
APPENDIX E

Information and Advice for Articles Under GSP Consideration for the LDBCs

Table E-1
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0101.20.20	Live asses other than purebred breeding asses	AG001	34	0	34	0	Not available	(²)	12.3	6.8%	2000	Free	Free	***
0101.20.40	Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter	AG001	2	0	17	0	Not available	(²)	8.2	4.5%	2000	1998	Free	***
0102.90.40	Live bovine animals other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes	AG002	1,389,439	25	24,988	0	20,000,000	6.5	1.0	1cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0104.20.00	Live goats	AG001	1,022	0	1,010	0	60,000	1.7	0.1	68cts/head	2000	Free	Free	***
0105.11.00	Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each	AG005	1,017	0	107,511	161	Not available	(²)	0.4	0.9cts each	2000	1998	Free	***
0105.12.00	Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each	AG005	9,852	0	6,392	0	Not available	(²)	0.9	0.9cts each	2000	1998	Free	***
0105.19.00	Live ducks, geese and guineas, weighing not more than 185 g each	AG005	306	0	55	0	Not available	(²)	0.1	0.9cts each	2000	1998	Free	***
0105.92.00	Live chickens weighing more than 185 g but not more than 2000 g each	AG005	257	0	3,296	0	Not available	(²)	1.3	2cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0105.93.00	Live chickens weighing more than 2000 g each	AG005	257	0	3,296	0	Not available	(²)	0.0	2cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0105.99.00	Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each	AG005	5,661	0	1,748	0	Not available	(²)	2.1	2cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0106.00.30	Live foxes	AG001	2	0	1,620	0	Not available	(²)	6.6	4.8%	2000	Free	Free	***
0201.10.05	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG002	2,330	0	11,439	0	Not available	(²)	1.3	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.10.10	Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	14,411	0	11,439	0	Not available	(²)	1.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.20.02	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG002	42	0	3,320	0	Not available	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.20.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG002	53	0	3,320	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0201.20.06	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG002	404	0	3,320	0	Not available	(²)	1.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.20.10	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	61	0	3,320	0	Not available	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.20.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	139	0	3,320	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.20.50	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	202,286	0	11,293	0	Not available	(²)	0.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.30.02	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG002	413	0	103,742	6	Not available	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.30.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG002	188	0	103,742	6	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.30.06	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG002	1,135	0	103,742	6	Not available	(²)	1.9	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.30.10	High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	566	0	103,742	6	Not available	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.30.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	2,319	0	103,742	6	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0201.30.50	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	164,705	0	387,790	0	Not available	(²)	1.4	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.10.05	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG002	42	0	1,282	20	Not available	(²)	2.4	Current rate		Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC	Total	To LDBC			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0202.10.10	Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	56	0	1,282	20	Not available	(²)	2.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.20.02	High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG002	5	0	17,310	0	Not available	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.20.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG002	0	0	17,310	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.20.06	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG002	88	0	29,399	26	Not available	(²)	2.4	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.20.10	High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	71	0	17,310	0	Not available	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.20.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	17	0	17,310	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.20.50	Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	1,083	0	29,399	26	Not available	(²)	1.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.30.04	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG002	103	0	125,053	12	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.30.06	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG002	2,896	0	155,561	237	Not available	(²)	3.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.30.30	Bovine meat cuts (except high-qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	12,395	0	125,053	12	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0202.30.50	Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2	AG002	807,849	57	155,561	237	Not available	(²)	2.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0203.12.10	Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	AG003	652	0	14,716	8	5,000,000	0.0	0.7	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0203.19.20	Meat of swine nesi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled	AG003	4,590	0	206,393	0	Not available	(²)	0.3	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	AG004	431	0	414	0	460,000	0.1	0.4	0.7cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled	AG004	12	0	494	0	9,000	0.1	1.5	2.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.22.20	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled	AG004	21,270	0	983	0	500,000	4.1	0.2	0.7cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.22.40	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, fresh or chilled	AG004	17	0	983	0	10,000	0.2	2.6	2.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.23.20	Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled	AG004	3,524	0	148	0	Not available	(²)	0.2	0.7cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.23.40	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, fresh or chilled	AG004	0	0	148	0	Not available	(²)	2.2	2.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	AG004	789	0	190	0	18,000	4.2	0.6	0.7cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen	AG004	3,639	0	164	0	360	94.9	2.6	2.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.42.20	Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen	AG004	36,223	0	1,787	0	20,000	66.5	0.2	0.7cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.42.40	Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, frozen	AG004	7,815	0	³ 1,787	0	200	(²)	2.3	2.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.43.20	Boneless meat of lamb, frozen	AG004	6,715	0	300	0	Not available	(²)	0.3	0.7cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0204.43.40	Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, frozen	AG004	241	0	300	0	Not available	(²)	1.2	2.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0207.11.00	Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	AG005	811	0	12,268	64	15,765,560	(²)	4.5	8.8cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0207.12.00	Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen	AG005	285	0	65,822	253	Combined with HTS 0207.11.00	(²)	2.2	8.8cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0207.13.00	Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled	AG005	181	0	118,915	120	Combined with HTS 0207.11.00	(²)	11.8	17.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0207.14.00	Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen	AG005	1,045	0	1,484,052	4,314	Combined with HTS 0207.11.00	(²)	4.4	17.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.24.00	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	AG005	23	0	6,519	18	3,374,000	(²)	13.0	15cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.25.20	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen	AG005	0	0	518	2	Combined with HTS 0207.24.00	(²)	11.7	8.8cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.25.40	Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen	AG005	14	0	9,850	30	Combined with HTS 0207.24.00	(²)	11.7	10%	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.26.00	Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled	AG005	679	0	13,562	152	Combined with HTS 0207.24.00	(²)	5.5	17.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.27.00	Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen	AG005	1,243	0	125,174	828	Combined with HTS 0207.24.00	(²)	23.9	17.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.32.00	Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	AG005	509	0	65	0	Not available	(²)	4.4	8.8cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.34.00	Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	AG005	231	0	165	0	Not available	(²)	0.5	17.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.35.00	Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled	AG005	311	0	1,946	0	Not available	(²)	2.4	17.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0207.36.00	Cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guineas, frozen	AG005	67	0	5,759	18	Not available	(²)	5.4	17.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0208.10.00	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	AG001	616	0	40	0	Not available	(²)	8.8	6.4%	2000	Free	Free	***	
0208.90.40	Other meat and edible meat offal nesi, fresh, chilled or frozen	AG001	662	0	1,075	9	Not available	(²)	8.8	6.4%	2000	Mixed	Free	***	
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	AG001	2,434	0	4,419	20	100,000	2.5	0.2	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0210.19.00	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	AG001	22,489	0	34,215	0	5,000,000	0.5	0.2	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0304.10.10	Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock, Atlantic ocean perch, filleted or minced, fresh or chilled	AG006	38,253	0	7,872	2	120,000	25.4	0.5	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0304.20.30	Fillets and minced meat, frozen, of cod, cusk, haddock, pollock or Atlantic ocean perch	AG007	275,253	0	3,983	0	55,000	84.4	0.7	Free	1999	Free	20033	***
0305.30.20	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	AG008	67	0	1,029	0	20,000	(²)	4.0	Current rate		1998	1998	***
0305.30.40	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	AG008	295	0	129	0	11,000	2.6	5.0	Current rate		Free	1998	***
0305.41.00	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	AG008	13,613	2	1,475	0	4,000	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0305.49.20	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	AG008	373	0	344	0	Combined with HTS 0305.30.40	(²)	1.5	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
0305.61.20	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	AG008	33	0	122	0	Combined with HTS 0305.30.20	(²)	4.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0305.69.20	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	AG008	181	0	61	0	Combined with HTS 0305.30.40	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0305.69.40	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	AG008	232	0	848	0	Combined with HTS 0305.41.00	(²)	3.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
0401.10.00	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent	AG010	0	0	2,206	58	3,500,000	0.0	3.2	0.34cts/liter	2000	Free	Free	***
0401.20.20	Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	AG010	55	0	14,848	20	Not available	(²)	0.0	0.43cts/liter	2000	1997	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
				From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0401.30.02	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	817	0	Not available	(²)	3.1	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0401.30.05	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 4	AG010	3,500	0	817	0	Not available	(²)	2.6	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0401.30.42	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	817	0	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0401.30.50	Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	AG010	218	0	817	0	Not available	(²)	1.7	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0402.10.05	Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15	AG010	2	0	38,012	270	Not available	(²)	0.7	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0402.10.10	Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7	AG010	522	0	38,012	270	Not available	(²)	1.7	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0402.21.02	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15	AG010	0	0	5,055	6	Not available	(²)	1.4	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0402.21.05	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7	AG010	183	0	2,527	3	Not available	(²)	1.4	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0402.21.27	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	AG010	46	0	2,527	3	Not available	(²)	15.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC	Total	To LDBC			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0402.21.30	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7	AG010	146	0	2,527	3	Not available	(²)	4.2	Current rate		1998	None	***
0402.21.73	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15	AG010	0	0	2,527	3	Not available	(²)	7.3	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0402.21.75	Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4	AG010	0	0	2,527	3	Not available	(²)	7.3	Current rate		1998	None	***
0402.29.05	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15	AG010	0	0	25,290	59	Not available	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0402.29.10	Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4	AG010	40	0	25,290	59	Not available	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	None	***
0402.91.03	Milk & cream, concen, in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	55	3	Not available	(²)	2.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0402.91.06	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	219	11	Not available	(²)	3.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0402.91.10	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	AG010	277	0	219	11	Not available	(²)	2.1	Current rate		1998	None	***
0402.91.30	Milk & cream, concen in non-solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	219	11	Not available	(²)	3.5	Current rate		1998	None	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0402.99.03	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	2,278	2	Not available	(²)	2.3	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0402.99.06	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	2,278	2	Not available	(²)	2.2	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0402.99.10	Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4	AG010	659	0	2,485	2	Not available	(²)	2.6	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0402.99.30	Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	2,278	2	Not available	(²)	2.2	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0402.99.68	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	2,278	2	Not available	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0402.99.70	Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	AG010	3	0	2,278	2	Not available	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0403.10.05	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	1,716	0	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0403.10.10	Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	1,716	0	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0403.10.90	Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa	AG010	45	0	1,716	0	600,000	0.0	19.0	17%	2000	1998	Free	***	
0403.90.02	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	3.1	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0403.90.04	Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	3.1	Current rate		1998	None	***
0403.90.20	Fluid buttermilk	AG010	0	0	392	0	750,000	0.0	3.4	0.34cts/liter	2000	Free	Free	***
0403.90.37	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	13.2	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0403.90.41	Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	AG010	6	0	784	0	Not available	(²)	13.4	Current rate		1998	None	***
0403.90.47	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	27.2	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0403.90.51	Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	27.2	Current rate		1998	None	***
0403.90.57	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	54.8	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0403.90.61	Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	54.8	Current rate		1998	None	***
0403.90.72	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	49.2	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0403.90.74	Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	49.2	Current rate		1998	None	***
0403.90.85	Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	19.0	17%	2000	1998	Free	***
0403.90.87	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15	AG010	0	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0403.90.90	Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	AG010	7	0	392	0	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0404.10.08	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	409	0	Not available	(²)	13.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0404.10.11	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	AG010	347	0	409	0	Not available	(²)	13.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0404.10.20	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	AG010	33	0	7,687	0	50,000	0.1	3.2	0.34cts/liter	2000	Free	Free	***	
0404.10.48	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	19,066	10	Not available	(²)	6.6	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0404.10.50	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	AG010	30	0	38,131	20	Not available	(²)	6.6	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0404.90.28	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15	AG010	0	0	784	10	Not available	(²)	14.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0404.90.30	Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10	AG010	0	0	784	10	Not available	(²)	14.5	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0404.90.70	Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4	AG010	281	0	784	10	Not available	(²)	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
0405.10.05	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	AG010	19	0	14,890	12	Not available	(²)	6.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0405.10.10	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	AG010	763	0	14,890	12	Not available	(²)	7.2	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0405.20.10	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	AG034	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	16.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0405.20.20	Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	AG034	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	16.9	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0405.20.40	Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight	AG034	1	0	21,678	67	Not available	(²)	32.1	13.1cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
0405.20.50	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	AG034	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0405.20.60	Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10	AG034	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0405.90.05	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	AG010	2	0	5,768	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0405.90.10	Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14	AG010	73	0	5,768	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.10.12	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i> , not GN15	AG010	0	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.10.14	Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue-mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or procd fr blue-mold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15	AG010	0	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.10.24	Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15	AG010	0	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0406.10.34	Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG010	0	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.10.44	Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15	AG010	139	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.10.54	Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15	AG010	93	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.10.64	Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15	AG010	102	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.10.74	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15	AG010	7,298	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.10.84	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15	AG010	306	0	256	4	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.10.95	Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat	AG010	129	0	103	2	Not available	(²)	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	Free	***	
0406.20.10	Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered	AG010	0	0	804	1	⁵ 0	(²)	9.3	8%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0406.20.22	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	536	1	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0406.20.24	Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4	AG010	0	0	536	1	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.20.29	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	33	0	536	1	Not available	(²)	16.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0406.20.31	Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	AG010	211	0	2,144	3	Not available	(²)	16.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.20.34	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0406.20.36	Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.20.43	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0406.20.44	Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.20.49	Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0406.20.51	Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.20.54	Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	13.2	9.6%	2000	1998	1998	***
0406.20.55	Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered	AG010	9	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	13.2	9.6%	2000	1998	2003	***
0406.20.56	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0406.20.57	Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0406.20.61	Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4	AG010	0	0	1,072	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.20.65	Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	268	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.20.69	Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	AG010	165	0	268	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.20.73	Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4	AG010	0	0	268	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.20.77	Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4	AG010	1,701	0	268	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.20.81	Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4	AG010	402	0	268	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.20.85	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4	AG010	166	0	268	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.20.89	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4	AG010	1,953	0	268	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0406.20.95	Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, <u>grated or powdered</u>	AG010	4	0	268	0	Not available	(²)	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0406.30.12	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.30.14	Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	AG010	38	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.22	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	2	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	16.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.30.24	Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4	AG010	586	0	1,022	5	Not available	(²)	16.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.32	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	1,022	5	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.30.34	Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	1,022	5	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.42	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	74	0	1,022	5	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.30.44	Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	AG010	280	0	1,022	5	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.49	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	6.4	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.30.51	Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4	AG010	16,787	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	6.4	Current rate		1998	None	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0406.30.55	Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered	AG010	1,110	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	13.2	9.6%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0406.30.56	Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.30.57	Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15	AG010	0	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0406.30.61	Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG010	16	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.65	Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15	AG010	0	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.69	Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG010	869	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.73	Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG010	0	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.77	Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG010	91	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.30.81	Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/graded/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG010	310	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0406.30.85	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15	AG010	184	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.30.89	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG010	9	0	409	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.30.95	Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15	AG010	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	1998	***
0406.40.20	Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	AG010	4,363	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	4.9	2.7%	2000	1998	2003	***
0406.40.40	Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed	AG010	420	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	8.2	4.5%	2000	1998	2003	***
0406.40.51	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	49	0	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0406.40.52	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	49	0	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0406.40.54	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	AG010	9,424	0	49	0	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.40.58	Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4	AG010	432	0	122	0	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
0406.90.05	Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed	AG010	100	0	6,313	7	Not available	(²)	8.1	7.2%	2000	1998	2003	***
0406.90.06	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions	AG010	0	0	4,611	4	Not available	(²)	12.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
0406.90.08	Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4	AG010	14,841	0	4,611	4	Not available	(²)	12.0	Current rate		1998	None	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0406.90.14	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	758	1	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.16	Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4	AG010	20,118	0	758	1	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.20	Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed	AG010	44	0	758	1	Not available	(²)	5.7	4.2%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0406.90.25	Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed	AG010	2,229	0	758	1	Not available	(²)	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0406.90.28	Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	91	0	758	1	Not available	(²)	25.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.90.31	Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	758	1	Not available	(²)	25.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.33	Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	AG010	22,952	0	758	1	Not available	(²)	23.8	21.3%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0406.90.34	Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	505	1	Not available	(²)	19.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.90.36	Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	505	1	Not available	(²)	19.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.38	Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	AG010	0	0	505	1	Not available	(²)	16.1	12.2%	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
0406.90.39	Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG010	0	0	505	1	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0406.90.41	Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4	AG010	57,838	0	505	1	Not available	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.43	Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15	AG010	0	0	505	1	Not available	(²)	12.7	9.6%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0406.90.44	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	166	0	505	1	Not available	(²)	6.4	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.90.46	Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4	AG010	81,069	0	505	1	Not available	(²)	6.4	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.49	Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi	AG010	361	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	6.1	5.4%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0406.90.51	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions	AG010	0	0	1,040	0	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.90.52	Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	AG010	0	0	832	0	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.59	Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk	AG010	82	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	13.2	9.6%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0406.90.61	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	AG010	0	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	7.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
0406.90.63	Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolon e/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15	AG010	0	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0406.90.66	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/provolone/e tc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15	AG010	0	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	7.5	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.72	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG010	1	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.76	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG010	0	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.82	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG010	5,990	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.86	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG010	2	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.90	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG010	2,585	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.93	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG010	6,909	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.95	Cheese and substitutes for cheese including mixtures containing/processed from siss/emmentaler/etc, see addl U.S. note 22 (chap.4) & Prov.	AG010	117,585	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
0406.90.99	Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15	AG010	35,342	0	253	0	Not available	(²)	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0408.11.00	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	AG011	7	0	14,512	0	Not available	(²)	18.9	47.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0408.19.00	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	AG011	602	0	18,099	0	Not available	(²)	1.1	9.7cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0408.91.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	AG011	2	0	9,053	0	Not available	(²)	7.0	47.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0408.99.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	AG011	720	0	3,507	0	Not available	(²)	5.8	9.7cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0409.00.00	Natural honey	AG012	47,122	0	7,711	874	115,000	30.5	1.4	1.9cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin	AG001	1,479	0	2,778	0	Not available	(²)	3.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
0601.10.30	Hyacinth bulbs, dormant	AG014	9,138	0	160	0	481	96.6	0.1	38.4cts/1000	2000	1998	Free	***	
0601.10.85	Lily of the valley pips, dormant	AG014	539	0	³ 160	0	5	(²)	1.4	\$1.44/1000	2000	1998	Free	***	
0601.20.10	Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower	AG014	6	0	19	0	Not available	(²)	0.0	38.4cts/1000	2000	1998	Free	***	
0602.90.50	Live mushroom spawn	AG015	531	0	14,459	0	Not available	(²)	1.4	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0603.10.60*	Roses, fresh cut	AG016	152,141	0	2,388	0	124,786	55.4	7.6	6.8%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0701.10.00	Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled	AG018	17,487	0	4,618	0	120,000	13.2	0.9	0.5cts/kg	1999	1997	Free	***	
0701.90.50	Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes	AG018	38,293	0	0	0	1,000,000	3.7	5.8	0.5cts/kg	1999	1997	1998	***	
0702.00.20	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year	AG018	199,144	0	67,312	0	450,000	34.2	2.4	3.9cts/kg	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
0702.00.40	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year	AG018	35,039	0	11,224	0	120,000	24.4	2.0	2.8cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	
0703.10.40	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled	AG018	131,962	0	59,140	155	480,000	23.9	6.7	3.1cts/kg	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled	AG018	1,758	0	2,865	0	15,000	12.7	23.3	20%	2000	1998	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0704.90.40	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	AG018	10,092	0	100,829	0	150,000	17.0	23.3	20%	2000	Mixed	Mixed	***
0706.10.05	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	AG018	850	0	8,515	0	40,000	2.6	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	Free	***
0706.10.20	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	AG018	25,590	0	21,287	0	300,000	8.4	4.2	0.7cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***
0706.90.40	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled	AG018	1,553	3	2,765	0	30,000	5.4	11.7	10%	2000	Mixed	1998	***
0707.00.50	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	AG018	13,649	0	9,046	0	80,000	16.1	4.3	5.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Mixed	***
0708.20.90	Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	AG018	21,212	0	17,172	18	120,000	17.1	6.2	4.9cts/kg	2000	1998	Mixed	***
0708.90.40	Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	AG018	1,763	0	165	0	10,000	15.2	5.7	4.9cts/kg	2000	Free	1998	***
0709.20.90	Asparagus, nesi, fresh or chilled	AG018	51,364	0	59,765	0	100,000	56.1	23.8	21.3%	2000	1998	Mixed	***
0709.40.20	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	AG018	79	0	2,694	0	50,000	0.2	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	2003	***
0709.40.60	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive	AG018	9,278	0	32,333	0	270,000	3.8	11.1	1.9cts/kg	2000	1998	Mixed	***
0709.51.00	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled	AG018	5,563	0	20,687	0	588,000	1.0	29.6	8.8cts/kg + 20%	2000	1998	2003	***
0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled	AG018	723	0	10,692	0	60,000	1.4	23.3	20%	2000	1998	1998	***
0709.90.30	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	AG018	32	0	1,601	1	2,000	7.4	9.3	8%	2000	1998	Free	***
0709.90.35	Olives, fresh or chilled	AG018	4,914	0	1,067	1	5,000	55.5	3.7	8.8cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0709.90.45	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	AG018	3,365	0	21,544	0	300,000	1.2	23.8	21.3%	2000	1998	1998	***
0709.90.90	Vegetables, nesoi, fresh or chilled	AG018	14,808	0	13,338	8	300,000	4.9	23.3	20%	2000	1998	Mixed	***

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0710.10.00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	AG018	470	0	8,733	0	100,000	0.5	16.3	14%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0710.22.37	Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size	AG018	2,800	27	840	0	35,000	7.6	4.2	4.9cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	
0710.22.40	Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	AG018	1,120	0	2,239	0	65,000	1.8	15.4	11.2%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0710.29.40	Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	AG018	911	0	214	0	5,000	16.0	5.9	3.5cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	AG018	366	0	2,552	0	50,000	0.8	16.3	14%	2000	1998	Free	***	
0710.40.00	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	AG018	6,755	0	41,488	0	300,000	2.5	16.3	14%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0710.80.20	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	AG018	1,898	0	1,215	0	5,000	33.4	11.6	5.7cts/kg + 8%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0710.80.40	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	AG018	27	0	243	0	1,000	3.4	1.4	2.9cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0710.80.45	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	AG018	23	0	243	0	500	8.1	1.1	2.1cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0710.80.60	Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	AG018	5	0	0	0	100	4.9	9.3	8%	2000	1998	Free	***	
0710.80.85	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	AG018	203	0	972	0	16,000	1.3	16.3	14%	2000	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0710.80.97	Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	AG018	141,070	20	0	0	500,000	22.0	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
0710.90.90	Mixtures of vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	AG018	7,480	0	18,609	0	330,000	2.3	16.3	14%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0711.20.38	Olives, n/pitted, nesoi	AG019	848	0	820	0	3,000	28.0	3.0	5.9cts/kg on drained weight	2000	1998	1998	***	
0711.20.40	Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	AG019	263	0	205	0	3,000	8.6	5.1	8.6cts/kg on drained weight	2000	1998	2003	***	
0711.90.40	Mushrooms, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	AG019	562	0	53	0	2,000	22.4	14.0	5.7cts/kg on drained weight + 8%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0712.20.20*	Dried onion powder or flour	AG019	6	0	20,161	0	25,000	0.1	33.3	29.8%	2000	Free	2008	***	
0712.20.40*	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	AG019	425	0	³ 49,231	8	12,000	(²)	23.8	21.3%	2000	Free	2008	***	
0712.30.20	Dried mushrooms nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	AG019	6,770	0	390	0	2,000	80.8	3.7	1.9cts/kg + 2.6%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0712.90.20	Dried olives, ripe	AG019	588	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	2.6	2.5cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	
0712.90.40*	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	AG019	4,487	0	18,273	0	30,000	27.7	33.3	29.8%	2000	Free	2008	***	
0712.90.75	Dried tomatoes, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	AG019	21,639	0	3,340	0	30,000	44.8	11.6	8.7%	2000	1998	Free	***	
0714.90.40	Fresh or chilled arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	AG019	1,514	0	821	0	10,000	14.2	22.0	16%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0802.11.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	AG020	29	0	46,927	0	855,000	(²)	5.3	7.7cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
0802.12.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	AG020	435	0	704,388	48	Combined with HTS 0802.11.00	(²)	9.0	24cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0802.21.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell	AG020	876	0	14,990	0	36,000	(²)	6.7	7cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0802.22.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	AG020	22,126	0	6,127	0	Combined with HTS 0802.21.00	(²)	5.3	14.1cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0802.32.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	AG020	1,339	0	³ 66,577	0	104	(²)	9.1	26.5cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
0802.90.10	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	AG020	32,749	0	³ 10,177	0	14	(²)	6.6	8.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0802.90.90	Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, shelled	AG020	25,779	1,285	13,064	0	37,000	51.9	1.1	5cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0804.10.20	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	AG021	424	0	2,757	0	16,456	(²)	5.2	13.2cts/kg	2000	Free	1998	***
0804.10.40	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	AG021	1,720	0	10,884	0	Combined with HTS 0804.10.20	(²)	1.2	1cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0804.10.60	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	AG021	1,986	0	726	0	Combined with HTS 0804.10.20	(²)	3.9	2.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0804.10.80	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	AG021	70	0	145	0	Combined with HTS 0804.10.20	(²)	33.3	29.8%	2000	1998	1998	***
0804.20.40	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	AG021	1,321	0	7,321	0	18,357	(²)	7.2	7.9cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0804.20.80	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	AG021	7,058	0	488	0	Combined with HTS 0804.20.40	(²)	10.4	8.8cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***
0804.30.20	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	AG021	1,045	1	188	0	87,360	(²)	0.3	0.51cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0804.30.40	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	AG021	38,552	0	4,466	0	Combined with HTS 0804.30.20	(²)	3.9	1.1cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0804.30.60	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	AG021	3,397	0	47	0	Combined with HTS 0804.30.20	(²)	0.3	0.44cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
0804.40.00	Avocados, fresh or dried	AG021	14,614	0	13,347	0	226,000	6.4	15.8	11.2cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***
0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh or dried	AG022	11,077	0	319,143	0	1,895,000	0.7	1.5	1.9cts/kg	2000	Free	Mixed	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0805.20.00	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	AG022	17,815	0	18,662	0	128,000	14.0	1.8	1.9cts/kg	2000	Free	Mixed	***	
0805.30.20	Lemons, fresh or dried	AG022	3,174	0	123,892	0	253,000	2.4	5.2	2.2cts/kg	2000	Free	2003	***	
0805.40.40	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive	AG022	33	0	12,422	0	310,000	(²)	10.6	1.9cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0805.40.60	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October	AG022	139	0	14,906	0	Combined with HTS 0805.40.40	(²)	0.3	1.5cts/kg	2000	Free	2003	***	
0805.40.80	Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive	AG022	1,249	0	221,103	0	Combined with HTS 0805.40.40	(²)	3.8	2.5cts/kg	2000	Free	2003	***	
0806.10.20	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive	AG024	92,721	0	5,381	2	238,784	28.4	0.4	\$1.13/m3	2000	1998	Free	***	
0806.10.60	Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive	AG024	108,992	0	223,325	72	1,102,080	11.0	0.5	\$1.80/m3	2000	1998	Free	***	
0806.20.10	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	AG025	11,334	0	195,672	63	1,147,500	1.2	1.9	1.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0806.20.20	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	AG025	17	0	1,976	1	Not available	(²)	2.8	2.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0806.20.90	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	AG025	0	0	0	0	10,500	0.0	3.0	3.5cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0807.11.40	Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive	AG024	25,444	0	31,510	0	333,805	7.8	19.0	17%	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
0807.19.10	Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive	AG024	48	0	3,689	0	118,791	0.0	17.6	12.8%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0807.19.80	Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	AG024	5,417	0	22,666	0	71,350	10.0	32.7	28%	2000	1998	2008	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0808.20.40	Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	AG023	12,392	0	52,822	5	165,000	9.9	1.5	0.3cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0809.10.00	Apricots, fresh	AG023	1,993	0	6,031	5	27,387	8.5	0.2	0.2cts/kg	1999	Free	Free	***	
0809.30.20	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	AG023	405	0	47,087	0	494,780	0.1	0.3	0.2cts/kg	1999	Free	Free	***	
0809.40.40	Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive	AG023	1,032	0	³ 44,031	0	4,350	(²)	0.8	0.5cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0810.20.10	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	AG024	5,811	0	4,110	0	4,908	87.9	0.3	0.18cts/kg	2000	1997	Free	***	
0811.90.22	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	AG026	349	0	432	0	1,961	18.6	13.1	11.2%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0811.90.40	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	AG026	375	0	216	0	Not available	(²)	15.4	11.2%	2000	1998	2003	***	
0811.90.80*	Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	AG026	5,300	2	26,043	0	212,218	2.8	16.2	14.5%	2000	Mixed	1998	***	
0812.10.00	Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	AG027	2,572	0	5,598	0	31,123	9.2	7.0	13.4cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	
0812.20.00	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	AG027	151	0	2,230	0	Not available	(²)	0.2	0.8cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0812.90.10	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	AG027	46	0	340	0	Not available	(²)	15.4	11.2%	2000	1998	1998	***	
0812.90.20	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	AG022	547	0	510	0	80,000	(²)	1.5	1.8cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
0812.90.30	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	AG027	92	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	3.2	2.6cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
0812.90.40	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	AG027	1,268	0	170	0	Not available	(²)	0.6	0.25cts/kg	2000	1997	Free	***	
0812.90.90	Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption	AG027	1,456	0	680	0	Not available	(²)	0.1	0.1cts/kg	1998	Free	Free	***	
0813.20.10	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	AG025	550	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	1.3	2cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
0813.20.20	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	AG025	282	0	139,272	20	188,240	0.6	16.3	14%	2000	1998	Free	***	
0813.40.15	Barberries, dried	AG025	62	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	6.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
0813.40.30	Cherries, dried	AG025	61	0	4,755	0	Not available	(²)	6.5	10.6cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0813.40.40	Peaches, dried	AG025	98	0	³ 4,160	0	1,111	(²)	2.4	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0813.40.90	Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	AG025	1,879	0	1,545	0	Not available	(²)	3.4	2.5%	2000	Free	Free	***	
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	AG020 AG025	186	0	15,545	144	Not available	(²)	16.3	14%	2000	1998	Free	***	
0814.00.80	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	AG022	61	0	2,959	0	Combined with HTS 0812.90.20	(²)	0.7	1.6cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0901.90.20	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	AG028	499	0	503	0	30,135	1.7	1.0	1.5cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
0904.20.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried or crushed or ground	AG029	2,108	0	0	0	1,000	67.8	3.4	5cts/kg	2000	Free	2003	***	
0910.40.40	Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured	AG029	135	0	159	0	402	35.7	4.4	3.2%	2000	1998	Free	***	
1001.10.00	Durum wheat	AG030	65,969	0	231,294	8,952	580,000	15.9	2.6	0.65cts/kg	2000	1997	2002	***	
1001.90.10	Seed of wheat and meslin	AG030	1,912	0	10,341	0	460,000	0.4	5.1	2.8%	2000	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
1001.90.20	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	AG030	170,090	0	5,215,465	277,074	7,400,000	7.2	3.4	0.35cts/kg	2000	1997	1998	***	
1003.00.20	Barley, for malting purposes	AG030	92,501	0	34,771	0	330,000	23.9	1.1	0.1cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1003.00.40	Barley, other than for malting purposes	AG030	30,461	0	142,846	0	481,000	8.3	1.3	0.15cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	AG030	0	0	109,064	20	1,342,000	0.0	0.6	1.8cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
1006.20.20	Basmati rice, husked	AG030	7,434	3	784	10	10,000	44.6	1.3	0.83cts/kg	2000	Free	2003	***	
1006.20.40	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	AG030	1,103	0	115,904	1,359	1,500,000	0.1	5.3	2.1cts/kg	2000	Free	2003	***	
1006.30.90	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	AG030	111,472	29	470,539	63,318	3,000,000	4.2	3.4	1.4cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
1006.40.00	Broken rice	AG030	736	0	16,763	108	92,000	1.0	3.1	0.44cts/kg	2000	Free	2002	***	
1008.20.00	Millet	AG015	1,555	0	10,956	0	Not available	(²)	0.2	0.32cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1008.90.00	Cereals nesi (including wild rice)	AG030	3,106	0	9,617	73	16,000	32.7	2.0	1.1%	2000	Free	Free	***	
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour	AG031	46,671	0	236,368	91,241	6,300,000	0.8	1.8	0.7cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
1102.10.00	Rye flour	AG031	58	0	146	0	139,000	0.0	1.1	0.23cts/kg	2000	1997	Free	***	
1103.11.00	Groats and meal of wheat	AG031	162	0	4,388	1,921	Not available	(²)	1.2	0.5cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
1103.19.00	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	AG031	26	0	2,487	1,100	Not available	(²)	16.3	9%	2000	Mixed	Free	***	
1104.11.00	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	AG031	162	0	154	0	Not available	(²)	3.9	2cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
1104.19.00	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	AG031	1,990	0	2,614	107	Not available	(²)	1.0	0.45cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1104.21.00	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	AG031	824	0	887	0	Not available	(²)	2.2	1.2%	2000	1998	Free	***	
1105.20.00	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	AG019	3,405	0	44,235	84	50,000	37.1	1.1	1.3cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
1107.10.00	Malt, not roasted	AG031	13,971	0	39,501	0	Not available	(²)	0.9	0.3cts/kg	2000	1997	Free	***	
1107.20.00	Malt, roasted	AG031	4,984	0	2,863	0	Not available	(²)	1.1	0.42cts/kg	2000	1997	Free	***	
1108.13.00	Potato starch	AG031	19,289	0	1,537	0	Not available	(²)	1.6	0.56cts/kg	2000	1997	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
1202.10.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	AG020	0	0	0	0	720	(²)	32.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***
1202.10.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	AG020	118	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 1202.10.05	(²)	11.4	Current rate		Free	None	***
1202.20.05	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	AG020	179	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 1202.10.05	(²)	0.4	Current rate		Free	Free	***
1202.20.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	AG020	23,885	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 1202.10.05	(²)	6.5	Current rate		Free	None	***
1204.00.00	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	AG032	43,267	0	307	0	14,000	76.0	0.8	0.39cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
1205.00.00	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	AG032	55,533	0	18,613	0	50,000	63.9	1.6	0.58cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
1207.20.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken	AG032	361	0	48,821	12	768,000	0.1	0.4	0.47cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
1208.10.00	Flours and meals of soybeans	AG013	1,539	0	26,706	36	200,000	0.9	2.6	1.9%	2000	Free	Free	***
1208.90.00	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	AG013	171	0	2,410	0	30,000	0.6	2.5	1.4%	2000	Free	Free	***
1209.22.20	White and ladino clover seed of a kind used for sowing	AG015	1,803	0	719	0	Not available	(²)	0.9	1.6cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass seed of a kind used for sowing	AG015	1,612	0	6,755	0	Not available	(²)	1.5	1.2cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
1209.25.00	Rye grass seed of a kind used for sowing	AG015	1,598	0	15,905	0	Not available	(²)	1.6	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
1209.91.10	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	AG015	988	0	1,967	0	Not available	(²)	0.1	5.9cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
1209.91.50	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	AG015	117	0	66	0	Not available	(²)	0.4	0.68cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
1212.30.00	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	AG017	534	0	607	0	Not available	(²)	1.6	1.5cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
1212.91.00	Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground	AG012	7	0	43	0	1,093,000	0.0	0.7	39.7cts/t	2000	1998	1998	***
1214.10.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	AG013	8,883	0	42,170	0	85,000	17.2	2.5	1.4%	2000	Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
1302.13.00	Saps and extracts of hops	AG017	154	0	66,887	294	75,000	1.9	8.3	89cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	
1302.39.00	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar	AG017	43,294	0	24,823	17	Not available	(²)	4.4	3.2%	2000	Free	1998	***	
1401.90.20	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	AG053	3	0	113	0	1,000	0.3	6.0	4.4%	2000	Free	1998	***	
1402.90.10	Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported	AG017	2	0	3	0	Not available	(²)	0.1	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
1403.10.00	Broomcorn of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	AG017	8,079	0	328	0	1,300	89.3	1.5	\$4.95/t	2000	Free	Free	***	
1501.00.00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503	AG033	3,147	0	115,535	2,552	240,000	2.5	10.4	3cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1502.00.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	AG033	8,718	0	643,564	9,825	1,490,000	1.0	1.6	0.43cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	AG033	99	0	5,462	185	20,000	0.7	20.0	2cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1504.10.40	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	AG033	2,596	0	448	0	1,000	82.5	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
1507.10.00	Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed	AG033	1,412	0	461,530	391	4,220,000	0.0	21.4	19.1%	2000	Free	1998	***	
1507.90.40	Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesi	AG033	7,991	0	224,095	65,804	4,600,000	0.2	21.4	19.1%	2000	Free	1998	***	
1508.10.00	Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil	AG033	2,378	0	38,296	0	139,000	2.3	3.9	7.5cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1508.90.00	Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	AG033	744	0	6,375	0	62,700	1.3	4.2	7.5cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
1512.11.00	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	AG033	11,074	0	³ 332,039	0	320,000	(²)	5.0	1.7cts/kg + 3.4%	2000	Free	1998	***
1512.19.00	Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	AG033	233	0	18,502	0	129,000	0.2	4.9	1.7cts/kg + 3.4%	2000	Free	1998	***
1512.21.00	Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed	AG033	0	0	3,935	0	332,000	0.0	14.0	5.6cts/kg	2000	Free	1998	***
1512.29.00	Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	AG033	34	0	88,243	0	432,000	0.0	7.8	5.6cts/kg	2000	Free	1998	***
1514.10.90	Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified, nesi	AG033	59,067	0	28,270	0	120,000	39.2	7.1	6.4%	2000	Free	Free	***
1514.90.50	Denatured rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesi	AG033	818	0	0	0	6,000,000	0.0	1.1	1.3cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
1514.90.90	Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesi	AG033	177,633	0	10,377	695	150,000	56.0	7.1	6.4%	2000	Free	Free	***
1515.11.00	Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	AG033	84	0	4,904	0	58,000	0.2	5.8	6.3cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
1515.19.00	Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	AG033	1,079	0	2,996	0	76,000	1.5	7.6	6.3cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
1515.21.00	Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified	AG033	986	0	125,415	495	600,000	0.2	3.8	3.4%	2000	Free	Free	***
1515.29.00	Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified	AG033	2,246	0	131,698	365	630,000	0.4	3.8	3.4%	2000	1998	Free	***
1516.20.10	Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened	AG033	47,481	0	2,778	539	10,000	86.8	8.6	7.7%	2000	Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
1516.20.90	Vegetable fats and oils nesi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared	AG033	18,375	0	52,790	10,237	126,000	20.1	6.8	8.8cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	AG033	3,767	0	12,962	80	1,450,000	0.3	10.6	12.3cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
1517.90.45	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG033	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	8.1	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
1517.90.50	Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4	AG033	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	8.1	Current rate		1998	None	***	
1517.90.90	Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi	AG033	117	0	7,665	1,289	1,274,000	0.0	7.3	8.8cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
1518.00.20	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified	AG033	155	0	11,788	0	40,000	0.5	5.9	6.3cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	AG033	1,360	0	12,602	0	73,000	2.2	5.3	3.8%	2000	1998	Free	***	
1602.10.00	Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, nesi	AG001	20	0	3,627	23	Not available	(²)	2.6	1.9%	2000	Free	Free	***	
1602.20.20	Prepared or preserved liver of goose	AG005	1,318	0	626	0	Not available	(²)	0.2	4.9cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1602.41.90	Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	AG001	8,467	0	9,353	41	5,000,000	0.2	0.2	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1602.42.40	Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	AG001	970	0	347	0	2,500,000	0.0	0.2	1.4cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
1602.50.60	Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi	AG001	38,019	0	3,698	0	1,000,000	3.7	3.3	1.8%	2000	Free	Free	***	
1603.00.10	Clam juice	AG001	318	0	1,578	0	Not available	(²)	8.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
1604.11.20	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	AG008	43	0	2,218	0	20,000	0.2	9.9	6%	1999	Free	Free	***	
1604.11.40	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	AG008	5,585	0	172,729	7	400,000	2.4	1.8	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
1604.12.20	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	AG008	497	0	1,254	0	9,000	6.0	6.4	4%	1999	1998	Free	***	
1604.12.40	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each	AG008	170	0	334	0	3,000	6.0	2.4	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
1604.13.10	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, \$1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or \$1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	AG008	19,999	0	1,744	0	24,000	(²)	2.4	Free	1999	1998	2003 ⁴	***	
1604.13.20	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	AG008	2,463	0	1,744	0	Combined with HTS 1604.13.10	(²)	15.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
1604.13.30	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	AG008	3,549	0	1,744	0	Combined with HTS 1604.13.10	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
1604.14.10	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	AG008	1,048	6	4,691	13	940,000	(²)	35.0	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
1604.14.20	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	AG008	84,840	33	4,691	13	Combined with HTS 1604.14.10	(²)	6.0	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
1604.14.30	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	AG008	147,617	0	521	1	Combined with HTS 1604.14.10	(²)	12.5	Current rate		1998	2008	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
1604.14.40	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	AG008	76,013	0	521	1	Combined with HTS 1604.14.10	(²)	0.5	Current rate		1998	2007	***	
1604.14.70	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	AG008	324	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	4.9	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
1604.14.80	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	AG008	322	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	6.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
1604.19.10	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	AG008	480	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	5.2	4%	1999	Free	1998	***	
1604.19.40	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	AG008	1,114	0	1,574	0	75,000	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	1998	***	
1604.19.50	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	AG008	99	0	675	0	Combined with HTS 1604.19.40	(²)	13.5	7.5%	2004	1998	1998	***	
1604.20.15	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	AG008	88	0	754	0	355,000	(²)	4.0	Free	1999	1998	1998	***	
1604.20.25	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	AG008	1,214	0	188	0	Combined with HTS 1604.20.15	(²)	3.6	Free	1999	1998	1998	***	
1604.20.30	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	AG008	1,786	0	942	0	Combined with HTS 1604.20.15	(²)	0.5	Free	1999	1997	1998	***	
1604.20.40	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	AG008	825	0	449	0	Combined with HTS 1604.19.40	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	1998	***	
1604.20.50	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	AG008	134	0	112	0	Combined with HTS 1604.19.40	(²)	12.0	7.5%	1999	1998	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
1604.20.60	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesi	AG008	6,130	2	34,921	0	Combined with HTS 1604.20.15	(²)	3.6	Free	1999	1998	1998	***	
1604.30.30	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	AG008	376	0	268	0	1,600	22.0	1.5	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
1605.90.06	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesi	AG009	21	0	166	0	Not available	(²)	2.1	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
1605.90.50	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	AG009	12,305	0	131	0	Not available	(²)	4.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
1702.11.00	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter	AG012	78	0	3,281	0	305,000	0.0	8.8	6.4%	2000	1998	Free	***	
1702.19.00	Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter	AG012	702	0	29,532	0	305,000	0.3	8.8	6.4%	2000	1998	Free	***	
1702.50.00	Chemically pure fructose	AG012	2	0	15,669	3	20,000	0.0	13.2	9.6%	2000	1998	2003	***	
1704.90.10	Candied nuts, not containing cocoa	AG035	1,838	0	³ 25,575	114	18,380	(²)	6.2	4.5%	2000	1998	1998	***	
1704.90.52	Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG035	117	0	16,333	16	⁵ 0	(²)	12.2	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
1704.90.54	Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4	AG035	285	0	0	0	2,850	9.1	12.2	Current rate		1998	None	***	
1704.90.74	Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17	AG035	143	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	12.2	Current rate		1998	None	***	
1704.90.90	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	AG035	3,637	0	0	0	36,370	9.1	11.6	10.4%	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
1806.20.79	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15	AG035	0	0	0	0	⁵ 0	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
1806.20.81	Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15	AG035	26	0	³ 5,961	1	260	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
1806.20.85	Low-fat chocoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15	AG035	0	0	³ 5,961	1	1,000	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
1806.20.95	Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15	AG035	56	0	0	0	1,000	5.3	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
1806.20.99	Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi	AG035	587	0	0	0	5,870	9.1	9.5	8.5%	2000	1998	2003	***
1901.10.05	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	AG034	1	0	17,284	116	220,500	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***
1901.10.15	Preps for infant use, infant formula containing oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solids, described in add'l U.S. note 2: provisional	AG034	0	0	17,284	116	Combined with HTS 1901.10.05	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	None	***
1901.10.35	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15	AG034	19	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 1901.10.05	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	None	***
1901.10.45	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not GN15, nesoi	AG034	20	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 1901.10.05	(²)	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	2003	***
1901.10.55	Preps for infant use, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15	AG034	0	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 1901.10.05	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***
1901.10.60	Infant formula w/oligosaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15	AG034	0	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 1901.10.05	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	None	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
1901.10.80	Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG034	0	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.10.05	(²)	17.5	Current rate		1998	None	***	
1901.10.95	Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, nesoi	AG034	242	0	23,045	154	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.10.05	(²)	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	2003	***	
1901.90.10	Malt extract, fluid	AG034	15,158	0	1,572	0	441,000	3.3	1.8	3.2cts/liter	2000	1998	Free	***	
1901.90.20	Malt extract, solid or condensed	AG034	3,145	0	2,358	0	273,000	(²)	13.2	9.6%	2000	1998	1998	***	
1901.90.32	Cajeta not made from cow's milk	AG034	128	0	1,370	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.90.20	(²)	15.4	11.2%	2000	1998	2003	***	
1901.90.33	Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i> and entered pursuant to its provisions	AG034	0	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.90.20	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
1901.90.34	Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	AG034	0	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.90.20	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
1901.90.38	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG034	0	0	290	8	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.90.20	(²)	16.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
1901.90.42	Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	AG034	264	0	1,303	36	26,250	(²)	16.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
1901.90.44	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG034	0	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.90.42	(²)	16.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
1901.90.46	Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	AG034	4	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.90.42	(²)	16.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
1901.90.48	Malt extract and other preps of flour, etc., nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG034	3	0	6,698	5	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1901.90.42	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
1901.90.56	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17	AG034	2,623	0	2,679	2	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
1901.90.70	Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/5.5% by wt of butterfat, not pkgd for retail sale, nesoi	AG034	0	0	5,358	4	Not available	(²)	14.1	10.2%	2000	1998	2003	***
1903.00.40	Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	AG031	573	0	88	0	Not available	(²)	1.3	Current rate		Free	Free	***
1904.20.10	Prep food in airtght cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear	AG027	2,192	0	163	0	Not available	(²)	6.5	5.6%	2000	1998	2003	***
1904.20.90	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi	AG027	228	0	163	0	Not available	(²)	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	1998	***
2001.90.20	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi	AG019	2,792	0	335	0	1,000	80.8	8.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***
2001.90.35	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	AG019	3,547	0	2,231	1	12,000	26.6	9.0	8.1%	2000	1998	2003	***
2001.90.60	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	AG019	1,468	0	1,116	1	3,000	43.8	16.3	14%	2000	1998	2003	***
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	AG019	25,640	0	18,556	54	550,000	4.6	14.0	12.5%	2000	1998	2003	***
2002.90.00	Tomatoes, other than whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	AG019	38,080	0	79,369	2,490	800,000	5.0	12.9	11.6%	2000	1998	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2003.10.00	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	AG019	162,900	0	2,257	0	160,000	50.8	13.0	6cts/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2004.10.80	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	AG019	98,503	0	267,667	4	2,100,000	5.1	9.3	8%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2004.90.90	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	AG019	11,553	0	36,258	718	120,000	12.1	15.4	11.2%	2000	Mixed	2003	***	
2005.51.20	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	AG019	92	0	372	0	8,000	1.2	1.4	1.5cts/kg on entire contents of container	2000	1998	Free	***	
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	AG019	1,078	0	3,597	0	90,000	1.2	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2005.70.50	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted	AG019	759	0	953	1	Combined with HTS 2005.70.97	(²)	4.3	9.3cts/kg on drained weight	2000	1998	2003	***	
2005.70.60	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	AG019	37,230	0	2,383	1	Combined with HTS 2005.70.97	(²)	4.8	10.1cts/kg on drained weight	2000	1998	2003	***	
2005.70.70	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	AG019	808	0	48	0	Combined with HTS 2005.70.97	(²)	3.7	9.9cts/kg on drained weight	2000	1998	2003	***	
2005.70.91	Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline	AG019	738	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 2005.70.97	(²)	2.1	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
2005.70.97	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	AG019	2,211	0	48	0	100,000	(²)	3.8	8.8cts/kg on drained weight	2000	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2005.90.30	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	AG019	746	0	1,936	0	5,000	19.6	6.6	4.8%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2005.90.50	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	AG019	7,108	0	4,819	6	30,000	22.0	9.0	8.1%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2005.90.80	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	AG019	31,296	0	2,409	3	12,000	76.5	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2006.00.20	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	AG027	142	0	651	0	Not available	(²)	13.1	9.9cts/kg + 6.4%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2006.00.40	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	AG027	1,880	0	488	0	Not available	(²)	3.0	2.1%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2006.00.50	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	AG027	88	0	1,301	0	Not available	(²)	18.7	16%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2006.00.60	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	AG027	675	0	488	0	Not available	(²)	1.7	6cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	
2007.10.00	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	AG027	1,473	0	10,528	67	Not available	(²)	14.0	12%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2007.91.10	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	AG027	80	0	423	0	Not available	(²)	15.4	11.2%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2007.99.15	Currant and other berry jams, nesi	AG027	4,259	0	938	0	Not available	(²)	2.5	1.4%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2007.99.35	Peach jam	AG027	689	0	938	0	Not available	(²)	7.0	Current rate		1998	1998	***	
2007.99.55	Papaya pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	AG027	34	0	1,276	0	Not available	(²)	16.3	14%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2007.99.60	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	AG027	328	0	2,553	0	Not available	(²)	14.0	12%	2000	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2007.99.65	Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	AG027	2,918	0	4,468	0	Not available	(²)	11.7	10%	2000	Mixed	2003	***	
2007.99.70	Currant and berry fruit jellies	AG027	510	0	2,814	1	Not available	(²)	2.5	1.4%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2008.11.02	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG020	299	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1202.10.05	(²)	0.6	Free	1998	1998	Free	***	
2008.11.05	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	AG020	20,346	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1202.10.05	(²)	0.9	Free	1998	1998	None	***	
2008.11.22	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG020	0	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1202.10.05	(²)	6.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
2008.11.25	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	AG020	1,445	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1202.10.05	(²)	6.2	Current rate		1998	None	***	
2008.11.42	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG020	37	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1202.10.05	(²)	3.6	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
2008.11.45	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	AG020	1,505	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1202.10.05	(²)	3.1	Current rate		1998	None	***	
2008.19.20	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG020	684	0	376	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1202.10.05	(²)	3.6	11.3cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
2008.19.40	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG020	1,094	0	29,145	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 1202.10.05	(²)	9.3	32.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***	
2008.19.50	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG020	463	0	376	0	1,000	42.6	8.8	6.4%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2008.19.85	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG020	6	0	7,050	5	Not available	(²)	26.1	22.4%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2008.20.00	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	157,115	0	3,288	0	21,036	89.9	0.7	0.35cts/kg	2000	1997	Free	***	
2008.30.20	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG022	79	0	848	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 0812.90.20	(²)	0.9	4.2cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	
2008.30.30	Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG022	0	0	2,545	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 0812.90.20	(²)	3.2	11.3cts/kg	2000	1998	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2008.30.35	Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG022	10	0	1,696	0	70,000	0.0	15.4	11.2%	2000	1998	2003	***
2008.30.40	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG022	2,067	0	848	0	Combined with HTS 0812.90.20	(²)	1.1	1.4cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***
2008.30.46	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	AG022	869	0	1,696	0	10,000	9.5	0.4	0.28cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***
2008.30.65	Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG022	67	0	170	0	800	9.6	16.3	14%	2000	1998	2003	***
2008.30.70	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG022	13,956	0	2,166	0	Combined with HTS 0812.90.20	(²)	1.0	1.1cts/kg	1999	1998	1998	***
2008.30.80	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG022	45	0	339	0	Combined with HTS 0812.90.20	(²)	0.2	Current rate		1997	Free	***
2008.30.85	Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG022	24	0	170	0	Combined with HTS 0812.90.20	(²)	16.3	14%	2000	1998	2003	***
2008.40.00	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	458	0	5,704	9	310,798	0.2	17.1	15.3%	2000	1998	1998	***
2008.50.40	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	609	0	1,245	0	67,270	0.9	33.3	29.8%	2000	1998	Free	***
2008.60.00	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	917	0	27,471	12	117,994	1.0	12.3	6.9cts/kg + 4.5%	2000	1998	Free	***
2008.70.00*	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	10,878	0	19,667	4	281,708	4.0	19.0	17%	2000	1998	2003	***
2008.80.00	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	2,496	0	3,250	0	Not available	(²)	13.3	11.9%	2000	1998	1998	***
2008.92.10	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	AG027	30,787	0	2,006	1	Not available	(²)	6.5	5.6%	2000	1998	2003	***
2008.92.90*	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	AG027	12,592	0	31,370	22	Not available	(²)	16.6	14.9%	2000	1998	1998	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2008.99.05	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	2,397	0	11,219	6	250,628	1.0	0.7	0.9cts/kg	1999	1998	Free	***	
2008.99.10	Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	25,134	0	1,571	1	Not available	(²)	7.7	10.6cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2008.99.18	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi.	AG027	438	0	773	0	Not available	(²)	3.1	2.2%	2000	1998	Free	***	
2008.99.25	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	251	0	673	0	Not available	(²)	30.8	22.4%	2000	1998	1998	***	
2008.99.29	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	989	0	1,122	1	Not available	(²)	7.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
2008.99.42	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	18.7	16%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2008.99.60	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi	AG027	2,961	0	1,122	1	23,351	11.8	15.4	11.2%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2009.11.00	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	AG036	158,367	0	168,893	60	1,200,000	(²)	34.3	7.85cts/liter	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
2009.19.25	Orange juice,nt concentrated & nt made from a juice of 1.5 or more degree concentration,not frozen,unfermented & not containing added spirit	AG036	5,827	0	62,643	135	Combined with HTS 2009.11.00	(²)	6.3	4.5cts/liter	2000	1998	Mixed	***	
2009.19.45	Orange juice, not frozen, concentrated, or not concentrated	AG036	3,335	0	41,762	90	Combined with HTS 2009.11.00	(²)	20.0	7.85cts/liter	2000	1998	2008	***	
2009.20.20	Grapefruit juice, not frozen, not concentrated, and not made from a juice of 1.5 or more degree of concentration	AG036	23	0	4,701	5	72,000	(²)	5.8	4.5cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***	
2009.20.40	Grapefruit juice, nesi, frozen or not frozen, concentrated or not concentrated, nesi	AG036	1,282	0	54,799	14	Combined with HTS 2009.20.20	(²)	13.1	7.9cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***	
2009.30.40	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit, nesi, (including lemon), not concentrated	AG036	751	0	4,826	0	13,000	(²)	3.8	3.4cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***	
2009.30.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit, nesi, (including lemon), concentrated	AG036	7,391	0	11,762	31	Combined with HTS 2009.30.40	(²)	40.6	7.9cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2009.40.20	Pineapple juice, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of more than 3.5 degrees	AG036	29,036	0	988	9	6,000	(²)	15.1	4.2cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***	
2009.40.40	Pineapple juice, concentrated (in concentrations greater than 3.5 degrees)	AG036	40,703	0	6,845	0	Combined with HTS 2009.40.20	(²)	4.7	1cts/liter	1999	1998	1998	***	
2009.60.00	Grape juice (including grape must), concentrated or not concentrated	AG036	26,121	0	60,268	30	100,000	39.7	21.5	4.4cts/liter	2000	Mixed	2003	***	
2009.80.40	Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated	AG036	5,037	0	6,850	16	12,000	49.4	1.9	0.64cts/liter	2000	1998	1998	***	
2009.90.40	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	AG036	14,372	0	59,978	47	120,000	19.3	6.3	7.4cts/liter	2000	Mixed	2003	***	
2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	AG028	4,712	0	775	41	23,520	17.2	1.4	2.1cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
2103.20.40	Tomato sauces, nesi	AG034	5,201	0	70,925	24	577,500	(²)	12.9	11.6%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2105.00.05	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	28,470	13	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
2105.00.10	Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15	AG010	0	0	27,633	12	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
2105.00.25	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS	AG010	0	0	839	4	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
2105.00.30	Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG010	0	0	839	4	Not available	(²)	20.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
2105.00.50	Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi	AG010	2,288	0	839	4	Not available	(²)	19.0	17%	2000	1998	Free	***	
2106.90.22	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS	AG034	64	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 2106.90.28	(²)	2.6	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2106.90.24	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG034	0	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 2106.90.28	(²)	16.9	Current rate		1998	None	***	
2106.90.28	Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	AG034	8	0	0	0	288,750	(²)	3.4	13.1cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2106.90.32	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the <i>HTS</i>	AG034	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	16.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
2106.90.34	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG034	0	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	16.9	Current rate		1998	None	***	
2106.90.38	Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi	AG034	2	0	32,517	100	Not available	(²)	14.6	13.1cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2106.90.48	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals	AG036	20	0	1,815	0	8,000	0.3	6.6	7.85cts/liter	2000	1998	2008	***	
2106.90.62	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG034	1,050	0	0	0	1,260,000	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
2106.90.64	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG034	1,064	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 2106.90.62	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
2106.90.78	Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	AG034	136	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	
2106.90.83	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG034	2,853	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
2106.90.85	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15	AG034	2	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2106.90.95	Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15	AG034	2,390	0	1,303	0	Not available	(²)	10.0	Current rate		1998	None	***
2202.90.10	Chocolate milk drink	AG037	38	0	0	0	50,000	0.1	19.0	17%	2000	1998	1998	***
2202.90.22	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	AG037	1	0	227	11	50,000	0.0	17.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***
2202.90.24	Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15	AG037	2	0	227	11	50,000	0.0	17.5	Current rate		1998	None	***
2202.90.30	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated and not prepared from concentrate	AG037	6	0	64	2	1,000	0.6	5.9	4.5cts/liter	2000	1998	2008	***
2202.90.35	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, prepared from concentrate	AG037	100	0	256	6	1,000	11.8	31.6	7.85cts/liter	2000	1998	2008	***
2204.21.20	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	AG039	458	0	3,718	0	50,000	1.0	1.9	19.8cts/liter	2000	1998	Free	***
2204.21.50	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	AG039	779,614	107	156,522	29	3,600,000	(²)	2.5	6.3cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***
2204.29.20	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	AG039	7,393	0	31,560	49	Combined with HTS 2204.21.50	(²)	4.5	8.4cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***
2204.29.40	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters	AG039	588	0	1,975	0	13,569	4.8	3.1	22.4cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***
2204.29.60	Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	AG039	2,943	0	3,507	5	Combined with HTS 2204.21.50	(²)	12.4	14cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***
2204.29.80	Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters	AG039	4	0	219	0	5,083	0.1	1.5	22.4cts/liter	2000	1998	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2204.30.00	Grape must, nesi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol	AG039	0	0	681	0	6,250	0.0	3.2	4.4cts/liter + 31.4cts/pf. liter	2000	1998	Free	***	
2205.90.40	Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters	AG039	21	0	0	0	5,000	0.4	0.5	3.8cts/liter	2000	1998	Free	***	
2206.00.30	Prune wine	AG039	13	0	146	1	625	2.7	1.1	3.1cts/liter + 22.1cts/pf. liter	2000	1998	Free	***	
2206.00.60	Effervescent wine, nesi	AG039	102	0	1,171	5	1,250	56.3	1.2	13.9cts/liter	2000	1998	Free	***	
2207.10.60	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	AG062	163,567	0	49,556	2,664	825,000	17.4	2.8	2.5%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	AG062	5	0	215,521	238	1,527,600	0.0	2.6	1.9%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2208.20.20	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	AG040	28	0	0	0	1	96.6	28.3	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
2208.20.30	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 to \$3.43/liter	AG040	4,970	0	186	0	103,800	(²)	8.2	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
2208.20.40	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	AG040	194,990	0	8,915	0	Combined with HTS 2208.20.30	(²)	0.6	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
2208.20.50	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter	AG040	3,247	0	³ 186	0	1	(²)	14.9	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
2208.20.60	Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over \$2.38/liter	AG040	138	0	0	0	68,750	0.2	3.6	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
2208.30.30	Irish and Scotch whiskies	AG040	374,240	0	9,923	60	187,500	67.8	0.8	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
2208.30.60	Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies	AG040	293,625	0	267,803	92	1,250,000	23.0	1.4	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2208.40.00	Rum and tafia	AG040	10,578	340	³ 13,020	0	5,444	(²)	7.8	23.7cts/pf. liter	2000	Free	2003	***	
2208.90.01	Aquavit	AG040	342	0	0	0	1	99.7	1.6	7.1cts/pf. liter	2000	1998	Free	***	
2208.90.20	Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	AG040	73	0	³ 398	1	1	(²)	39.0	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
2208.90.25	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 but not over \$3.43/liter	AG040	911	0	³ 1,195	2	1	(²)	8.3	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
2208.90.30	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter	AG040	33,573	0	15,931	31	93,750	30.1	0.8	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
2208.90.35	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter	AG040	1,815	0	³ 398	1	1	(²)	9.5	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
2208.90.40	Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38/liter	AG040	829	0	797	2	27,500	3.0	1.9	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
2302.50.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	AG013	3,085	0	88,173	0	Not available	(²)	2.5	1.4%	2000	Free	Free	***	
2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	AG013	14,190	0	883,011	289	Not available	(²)	2.5	1.4%	2000	Free	Free	***	
2304.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	AG013	4,781	0	986,343	5,196	7,500,000	0.1	1.2	0.45cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
2306.10.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds	AG013	12	0	12,426	0	1,290,000	0.0	9.1	0.56cts/kg	2000	Free	Free	***	
2308.10.00	Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding	AG013	0	0	478	0	Not available	(²)	2.5	1.4%	2000	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2308.90.80	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by products, nesi, of a kind used in animal feeding	AG013	7,486	0	79,211	0	227,000	4.8	2.5	1.4%	2000	Free	Free	***	
2309.90.22	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG013	0	0	32,445	3	Not available	(²)	7.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2309.90.24	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	AG013	697	0	32,445	3	Not available	(²)	7.5	Current rate		Free	None	***	
2309.90.42	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the <i>HTS</i>	AG013	96	0	32,445	3	Not available	(²)	7.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2309.90.44	Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15	AG013	61	0	32,430	3	Not available	(²)	7.5	Current rate		Free	None	***	
2309.90.60	Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives	AG013	1	0	4,292	0	Not available	(²)	2.6	1.9%	2000	1998	Free	***	
2309.90.95	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	AG013	27,507	0	10,729	1	Not available	(²)	2.5	1.4%	2000	Free	Free	***	
2401.10.61*	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	AG041	1,122	11	4,198	0	2,300,000	(²)	22.2	23.9cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2401.10.63*	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	AG041	5,219	0	26,271	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 2401.10.61	(²)	25.8	23.9cts/kg	2000	None	None	***	
2401.20.05*	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	AG041	0	0	0	0	375	0.0	0.1	\$5.48/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2401.20.31*	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	AG041	411	35	1,497	0	Combined with HTS 2401.10.61	(²)	14.0	40.9cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2401.20.33*	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	AG041	0	0	10,480	0	Combined with HTS 2401.10.61	(²)	17.4	40.9cts/kg	2000	None	None	***	
2401.20.83*	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	AG041	15,483	1,655	148,185	306	2,900,000	(²)	13.7	37.5cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2401.20.85*	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	AG041	132,377	31,418	836,724	2,145	Combined with HTS 2401.20.83	(²)	10.9	37.5cts/kg	2000	None	None	***	
2401.30.25*	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	AG041	0	0	728	2	Combined with HTS 2401.10.61	(²)	54.1	97cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2401.30.27*	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tother than tobacco stems	AG041	117	0	321	28	Combined with HTS 2401.10.61	(²)	8.8	28.4cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2401.30.35*	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	AG041	219	0	1,366	3	Combined with HTS 2401.20.83	(²)	54.1	97cts/kg	2000	None	None	***	
2401.30.37*	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	AG041	868	0	963	84	Combined with HTS 2401.20.83	(²)	42.4	28.4cts/kg	2000	None	None	***	
2402.10.30*	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	AG042	3,453	0	594	0	12,500	22.5	13.8	\$1.89/kg + 4.7%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2402.10.60*	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	AG042	5,806	0	3,373	2	56,250	9.9	3.9	57cts/kg + 1.4%	2000	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2402.20.80*	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	AG043	49,021	0	4,769,944	19,378	25,000,000	0.2	18.8	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2402.90.00*	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	AG042	343	0	³ 975	0	1	(²)	19.8	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	2000	1998	2003	***	
2403.10.20*	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	AG042	13,333	40	1,784	0	2,000,000	(²)	2.1	32.8cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2403.10.30*	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	AG042	24	0	73,672	1	Combined with HTS 2403.10.20	(²)	4.4	32.8cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2403.10.60*	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	AG042	2,611	0	147,344	1	Combined with HTS 2403.10.20	(²)	25.4	32.8cts/kg	2000	None	None	***	
2403.91.43*	Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	AG042	54	0	19,579	0	175,000	(²)	14.4	19.9cts/kg	2000	Mixed	2003	***	
2403.91.45*	Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap	AG042	976	0	19,579	0	Combined with HTS 2403.91.43	(²)	3.5	19.9cts/kg	2000	None	None	***	
2403.99.20*	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	AG042	1,063	0	10,093	0	Combined with HTS 2403.91.43	(²)	1.6	24.7cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	
2403.99.30*	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	AG042	3	0	7,922	135	600,000	(²)	4.3	24.7cts/kg	2000	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2403.99.60*	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	AG042	1,740	0	22,926	405	Combined with HTS 2403.99.30	(²)	11.5	24.7cts/kg	2000	None	None	***
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	MM001	2,874	0	559,591	167	1,100,000	0.5	0.1	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2508.10.00	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	MM001	842	0	75,032	158	150,000	1.1	0.1	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2508.20.00	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth, whether or not calcined	MM001	34	0	8,980	66	250,000	0.0	0.0	Free	1999	Free	1998	***
2508.30.00	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined	MM001	617	0	28,798	0	50,000	2.8	0.1	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2508.40.00	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	MM001	1,563	0	66,024	704	130,000	2.4	0.1	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2509.00.20	Chalk, other than crude	CH015	1,278	0	304	0	20,000	6.1	0.8	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	CH015	72	0	422	0	⁵ 0	(²)	1.8	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2519.90.20	Caustic calcined magnesite	MM009	21,216	0	1,189	0	20,000	53.0	0.7	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***
2525.20.00	Mica, powder	MM009	9,281	0	3,156	0	25,000	29.8	1.4	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2613.10.00	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	MM007	72,965	0	217,009	0	***	***	3.7	12.8cts/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	1999	1998	Free	***
2613.90.00	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted	MM007	7,986	0	345,972	0	588,000	3.2	2.4	17.8cts/kg on molybdenum content	1999	Free	Free	***
2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates	MM008	34,241	0	259	0	176,000	16.3	0.0	0.8cts/kg on lead content	1999	Free	Free	***
2616.90.00	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	MM008	52,543	0	7,768	0	3,213,000	1.6	0.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter	MM006	1	0	114	0	1,150	0.1	0.9	Free	1999	1998	2003 ⁴	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2709.00.10*	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	CH004	8,858,465	16,033	617	0	14,059,917	38.7	0.3	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2709.00.20*	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	CH004	31,450,014	2,282,356	827	0	21,089,875	59.9	0.6	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2710.00.05*	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blends) derived from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	CH005	2,643,008	112,476	1,099,597	425	18,538,496	13.2	0.3	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2710.00.10*	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blends) derived from bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	CH005	1,758,357	3,429	774,726	12,010	27,807,744	6.1	0.5	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2710.00.15*	Motor fuel, from petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils	CH005	1,884,101	0	1,153,750	7,044	139,588,848	1.3	2.2	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2710.00.18*	Motor fuel blending stock, from petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils	CH005	270,544	0	64,468	5	1,230,540	18.8	2.4	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2710.00.20*	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel or mtr fuel blend. stock), fr. petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils	CH005	14,776	3,348	11,062	0	471,024	3.1	0.5	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2710.00.25*	Naphthas (ex. motor fuel or mtr fuel blend. stock), fr. petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils	CH005	778,523	0	131,657	5	1,051,578	45.8	0.5	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2710.00.30*	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils	CH005	106,303	0	595,511	5,235	1,055,440	18.8	1.4	Current rate		Free	2003	***
2710.00.45*	Mixt.ofhydrocarbons(fr.petro oils & bitum. min., o/than crude, or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils), nesoi, n/o 50% single hydrocarbon	CH005	1,425,824	0	117,793	20	4,595,340	24.2	0.5	Current rate		Free	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2710.00.60*	Petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70+% by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	CH005	6,066	0	3187,710	66	36,353	(²)	7.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2801.30.20	Bromine	CH013	1,356	0	3,794	0	186,000	0.7	6.6	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2804.61.00	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	CH013	62,918	0	165,123	0	1,500,000	4.5	2.2	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
2804.69.50	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon	CH013	53,764	0	25,155	0	200,000	23.5	7.6	5.5%	1999	1998	1998	***	
2805.11.00	Sodium	CH013	1,479	0	8,948	0	100,000	1.6	5.3	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2805.19.00	Alkali metals, other than sodium	CH013	2,972	0	6,663	0	10,000	47.1	6.2	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2805.21.00	Calcium	CH013	7,797	0	2,249	0	15,000	37.9	3.0	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	CH013	7,671	0	3,687	0	20,000	32.0	5.0	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
2825.90.30	Tungsten oxides	CH013	19,553	0	541	0	Combined with HTS 2827.39.40	(²)	8.2	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2827.39.40	Tungsten chloride	CH015	2	0	323	0	225,000	(²)	8.2	5.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2841.80.00	Tungstates (wolframates)	CH015	17,766	0	3,254	0	Combined with HTS 2827.39.40	(²)	8.2	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2842.10.00	Double or complex silicates	CH015	3,888	0	12,710	0	60,000	7.6	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals	CH015	500	0	6,898	0	70,000	0.8	5.8	5.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2844.10.50	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	CH002	20	0	3,938	5	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
2849.90.30	Tungsten carbide	CH015	10,317	0	37,021	0	Combined with HTS 2827.39.40	(²)	9.5	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2850.00.10	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	CH015	484	0	5,577	0	Combined with HTS 2827.39.40	(²)	8.2	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2901.10.40	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),derived in whole or part from petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	CH006	285	0	6,593	0	300,000	0.1	3.0	Free	1999	Free	None	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2901.10.50	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),not derived in whole or part petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	CH006	4,477	0	6,593	0	10,000	56.8	2.2	Free	1999	Free	None	***
2901.24.20	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	CH008	9,496	0	6,605	0	76,000	12.0	2.2	Free	1999	Free	1998	***
2901.24.50	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	CH008	3,519	0	2,202	0	Not available	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	Free	1998	***
2901.29.10	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	CH008	26,569	0	225,910	0	554,000	7.5	3.0	Free	1999	Free	None	***
2901.29.50	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	CH008	12,971	0	7,074	0	Not available	(²)	2.2	Free	1999	Free	1998	***
2902.19.00	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	CH010	33,486	0	32,488	0	200,000	16.7	3.0	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2902.90.30	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	CH010	13,685	0	1,393	0	265,000	4.9	14.6	Free	2004	Free	2003	***
2902.90.90	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	CH010	10,394	0	35,368	0	108,000	12.5	8.3	Free	2004	Free	2003	***
2903.30.05	Ethylene dibromide	CH012	533	0	5,886	0	Not available	(²)	5.4	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2903.59.05	Dibromoethylidibromocyclohexane	CH011	105	0	21,511	0	215,000	0.1	10.8	Free	2004	Free	Free	***
2903.59.15	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	CH011	920	0	13,037	0	150,000	0.7	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2903.59.20	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	CH011	19	0	3,259	0	50,000	0.0	15.1	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2903.61.20	o-Dichlorobenzene	CH011	889	0	9,798	0	15,000	14.6	13.3	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2903.62.00	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)et hane)	CH011	7	0	120	0	1,000	0.8	7.7	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2903.69.10	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	CH011	7,416	0	3,618	0	40,000	16.9	6.3	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2903.69.20	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)	CH011	742	0	1,447	0	1,700	74.6	6.9	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2903.69.23	Pentabromoethylbenzene	CH011	0	0	1,447	0	2,000	0.0	5.5	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2903.69.27	Tribromocumene	CH011	0	0	1,447	0	2,000	0.0	7.7	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2903.69.70	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	CH011	19,632	0	1,447	0	150,000	11.7	7.7	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
2904.10.10	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride	CH011	1,855	0	769	0	5,000	30.5	6.4	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2904.10.15	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	CH011	154	0	481	0	1,000	22.9	11.5	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2904.10.32	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	CH011	1,092	0	2,404	0	15,000	8.0	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2904.10.37	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	CH011	5,183	0	2,885	0	1,500,000	0.3	14.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2904.10.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	CH012	10,453	0	2,885	0	39,000	22.4	4.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2904.20.10	p-Nitrotoluene	CH011	4,640	0	13,188	0	300,000	1.6	6.5	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
2904.20.15	p-Nitro-o-xylene	CH011	27	0	1,899	0	2,000	21.1	5.7	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2904.20.35	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	CH011	611	0	3,797	0	300,000	0.2	16.8	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2904.20.40	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	36	0	3,797	0	300,000	0.0	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2904.20.45	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	CH011	29	0	3,797	0	300,000	0.0	14.1	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2904.90.08	m-Nitrochlorobenzene	CH011	88	0	4,009	0	300,000	0.0	8.2	5.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2904.90.20	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	CH011	769	0	8,018	0	300,000	0.3	9.7	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2904.90.30	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-fluoronitrobenzene	CH011	19	0	4,009	0	41,000	0.1	5.7	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2904.90.40	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	236	0	12,026	0	130,000	0.2	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2904.90.47	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	CH011	2,153	0	16,035	0	50,000	6.0	15.6	5.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	CH012	9,455	0	5,446	0	***	***	5.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	CH010	2,824	0	659	0	200,000	1.4	17.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol	CH011	7,299	0	787	0	200,000	3.5	6.2	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2906.29.60	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CH011	405	0	4,826	0	50,000	0.9	6.5	5.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	CH011	4,049	0	13,524	0	140,000	3.1	9.9	5.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2907.15.60	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	CH011	15	0	1,867	0	20,000	0.1	17.1	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2907.19.10	Alkylcresols	CH011	1,236	0	10,017	0	100,000	1.4	6.5	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2907.19.20	Alkylphenols	CH011	3,445	0	15,026	0	400,000	0.9	9.9	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2907.19.80	Other monophenols	CH011	19,857	0	15,026	0	160,000	12.0	6.5	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts	CH011	9,565	0	40,216	14	420,000	2.5	6.5	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2907.22.50	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	CH011	405	0	11,133	0	115,000	0.4	6.5	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2907.29.90	Other polyphenols, nesoi	CH011 CH027	45,876	0	28,842	4	50,000	68.4	6.5	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2907.30.00	Unsubstituted phenol-alcohols	CH011	415	0	4,053	19	45,000	1.0	6.5	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2908.10.10	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	CH011	572	0	19,627	0	200,000	0.3	7.1	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2908.10.25	Tetrabromobisphenol A	CH011	363	0	9,813	0	100,000	0.4	17.2	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2908.10.35	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	CH011	226	0	49,067	0	500,000	0.1	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2908.10.60	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols	CH011	9,603	0	19,627	0	200,000	5.1	16.7	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2908.20.04	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	CH011	2,187	0	440	0	200,000	1.1	6.0	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2908.20.20	Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	30	0	1,466	0	15,000	0.2	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2908.20.60	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	CH011	1,346	0	147	0	70,000	1.9	16.7	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2908.90.08	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	CH011	2,298	0	233	0	200,000	1.1	7.1	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2908.90.28	4-Nitro-m-cresol	CH011	15	0	78	0	1,000	1.6	5.8	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2908.90.40	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	77	0	2,719	0	30,000	0.3	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2908.90.50	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi	CH011	843	0	2,330	0	30,000	3.0	16.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2909.30.05	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	CH011	406	0	9,283	0	90,000	0.5	6.3	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2909.30.07	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	CH011	2,950	0	37,131	0	300,000	1.1	17.1	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2909.30.09	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	CH011	0	0	4,641	0	50,000	0.0	16.0	Free	2004	Free	2003	***	
2909.30.40	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	2,640	0	11,139	0	120,000	2.4	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2909.30.60	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	CH011	3,417	0	18,566	0	190,000	2.0	17.1	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2909.49.10	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	CH011	1,261	0	54,916	81	560,000	0.2	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2909.49.15	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	CH011	506	0	54,916	81	560,000	0.1	17.1	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2909.50.10	4-Ethylguaiacol	CH027	652	0	2,852	0	10,000	8.4	6.3	5.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2909.50.45	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	CH011	10,643	0	2,852	0	1,000,000	1.1	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2909.50.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	CH011	464	0	2,852	0	50,000	1.0	17.1	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2909.60.10	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	CH011	2,418	0	8,167	1	100,000	2.6	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2909.60.20	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	CH011	3,750	0	8,167	1	100,000	3.9	17.1	5.5%	2004	Free	1998	***
2910.90.20	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	CH011	4,149	0	8,283	0	200,000	2.1	6.3	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde	CH011	1,879	0	8,193	40	100,000	2.0	7.6	5.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
2912.30.10	Aromatic aldehyde-alcohols	CH011	2,282	0	434	0	60,000	3.7	9.6	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2913.00.40	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	CH011	3,511	0	148	0	300,000	1.2	17.1	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2914.11.10	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	CH012	5,449	0	58,628	0	510,000	1.2	16.5	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2914.40.40	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	CH011	7,954	0	41	0	800,000	1.0	9.9	5.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2914.50.30	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	CH011	59,646	0	18,300	0	500,000	11.0	9.9	5.5%	2004	Free	1998	***
2914.69.20	Drugs of quinones	CH027	32,140	0	1,410	0	50	12.5	6.3	5.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2914.69.90	Quinones, nesoi	CH011	6,501	0	4,571	0	50,000	12.5	9.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2914.70.40	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	CH011	6,734	0	2,334	0	50,000	12.4	9.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2915.39.30	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	95	0	20,996	15	210,000	0.1	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2915.39.35	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	CH011	80	0	13,531	9	150,000	0.1	15.4	5.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2915.40.20	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroctic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	4	0	208	0	3,000	0.1	11.9	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2915.40.30	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroctic acids, nesoi	CH011	7	0	208	0	3,000	0.3	16.2	5.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2915.90.18	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	CH012	23,456	0	3,820	1	198,000	10.8	4.2	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts	CH012	55,095	0	25,507	7	960,000	5.6	4.2	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	CH012	3,316	0	12,305	0	***	***	4.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2916.15.10	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	CH032	3,281	0	2,845	0	60,000	5.4	7.9	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2916.19.30	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	CH012	3,953	0	8,801	0	16,500	33.9	6.1	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2916.31.30	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	7	0	10,426	0	100,000	0.0	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2916.31.50	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	CH011	1,014	0	10,426	0	100,000	1.1	15.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2916.32.10	Benzoyl peroxide	CH011	1,049	0	9,069	0	100,000	1.1	16.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2916.32.20	Benzoyl chloride	CH011	3,499	0	3,696	0	80,000	4.4	7.3	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2916.34.10	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	CH029	874	0	27	0	500	64.9	6.6	6.5%	1998	Free	Free	***	
2916.34.25	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	CH011	154	0	17	0	20,000	0.8	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2916.34.55	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	CH011	580	0	17	0	20,000	2.8	14.4	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
2916.35.25	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	CH011	154	0	17	0	20,000	0.8	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2916.35.55	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	CH011	580	0	17	0	20,000	2.8	14.8	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
2916.39.03	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	CH011	1,249	0	1,650	13	40,000	3.2	6.6	6.5%	1998	Free	2003	***	
2916.39.45	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	CH011	3,321	0	4,949	39	80,000	4.2	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2916.39.75	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CH011	5,729	0	4,949	39	80,000	7.1	16.0	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2917.12.10	Adipic acid	CH011	48,035	0	70,325	0	200,000	27.0	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2917.12.50	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	CH011	582	0	586	0	20,000	2.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2917.19.20	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	923	0	347	0	100,000	0.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2917.19.27	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	CH011	1,892	0	694	0	150,000	1.3	15.8	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2917.19.40	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	CH012	59	0	579	0	Not available	(²)	11.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CH011	6,947	0	20,430	0	300,000	2.4	4.2	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	CH010	17,175	0	418,498	0	1,500,000	1.6	19.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2917.39.04	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride); naphthalic anhydride; phthalic acid; & 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	CH011	179	0	9,107	0	100,000	0.2	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2917.39.15	Isophthalic acid	CH011	14,080	0	10,532	16	150,000	9.2	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2917.39.17	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	CH011	111	0	1,012	0	20,000	0.6	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2917.39.30	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	CH011	1,635	0	40,474	0	150,000	1.5	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2917.39.70	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	CH011	11,217	0	45,533	0	500,000	2.4	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2918.17.50	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	CH027	175	0	116	0	1,000	16.5	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2918.19.10	Benzilic acid; and benzilic acid, methyl ester	CH011	262	0	22,449	0	200,000	0.1	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2918.19.20	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	CH011	1,397	0	22,449	0	200,000	0.8	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2918.19.30	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	CH011	13,677	0	22,449	0	300,000	4.7	15.9	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2918.19.90	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	CH011	181,822	0	42,653	0	600,000	24.6	4.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2918.23.30	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	927	0	726	0	100,000	0.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2918.23.50	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	CH011	21	0	363	0	5,000	0.4	16.5	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2918.29.04	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid;2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	CH011	1,181	0	1,152	0	20,000	5.9	5.8	Current rate		Free	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2918.29.20	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	CH011	1,451	0	2,304	0	25,000	6.0	6.8	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2918.29.65	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	7,271	0	5,759	0	100,000	7.2	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2918.29.75	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	CH011	25,204	0	8,063	0	1,000,000	2.5	16.2	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2918.30.10	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	CH011	32	0	1,612	11	20,000	0.2	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2918.30.25	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	CH011	6,278	0	4,031	28	200,000	3.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2918.30.30	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	CH011	1,854	0	5,643	39	100,000	1.9	16.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2918.90.05	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate; 1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyp henyl)propionate; and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	CH011	584	0	10,581	0	100,000	0.6	5.8	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2918.90.43	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	CH011	3,344	0	7,054	0	100,000	3.5	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2918.90.47	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	CH011	1,078	0	21,162	0	200,000	0.6	15.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2919.00.30	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	CH011	1,175	0	13,465	0	150,000	0.9	6.9	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2920.90.20	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	CH011	3,808	0	36,505	0	400,000	1.0	6.9	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2921.22.10	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	CH012	0	0	15,764	0	***	***	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.30.10	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	CH011	1,451	0	11,538	86	120,000	1.3	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.30.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	CH011	1,346	0	11,538	86	120,000	1.2	15.8	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.41.10	Aniline	CH010	7	0	15,409	0	400,000	0.0	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.41.20	Aniline salts	CH010	16	0	6,604	0	100,000	0.0	16.5	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.42.10	N,N-Dimethylaniline	CH011	470	0	2,060	0	25,000	2.0	11.2	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.42.18	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	CH011	4,327	0	824	0	10,000	32.0	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2921.42.22	Sulfanilic acid	CH011	2,485	0	3,090	0	50,000	5.0	17.7	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2921.42.65	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	3,720	0	824	0	150,000	2.4	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2921.42.90	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	CH011	7,784	0	824	0	150,000	5.0	16.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.43.08	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	CH011	3,098	0	181	0	90,000	3.3	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2921.43.15	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N, N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	CH011	30,021	0	2,708	0	500,000	5.7	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2921.43.40	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	1,823	0	7,763	0	100,000	1.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.43.80	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	CH011	20,498	0	7,221	0	100,000	18.1	17.5	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.44.10	Nitrosodiphenylamine	CH011	665	0	4,166	0	50,000	1.4	6.8	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2921.44.20	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	62	0	8,331	0	90,000	0.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.44.70	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	9,635	0	8,331	0	90,000	10.6	17.0	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.45.10	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine	CH011	448	0	1,140	0	15,000	3.1	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2921.45.20	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CH011	1,128	0	1,140	0	25,000	4.5	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2921.45.60	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	CH011	916	0	114	0	100,000	0.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2921.45.90	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	CH011	6,429	0	3,305	0	500,000	1.3	16.6	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2921.49.10	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylydines	CH011	1,444	0	5,745	0	70,000	2.2	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2921.49.37	Aromatic monoamine drugs: antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	CH027	4,957	0	³ 8,617	0	5,000	(²)	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2921.49.43	Aromatic monoamine drugs, nesoi	CH027	13,938	0	5,745	0	10,000	76.6	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2921.49.45	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	2,626	0	14,362	0	150,000	1.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2921.49.50	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	CH011	2,698	0	11,489	0	150,000	1.9	16.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2921.51.10	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	CH011	4,509	0	36,152	26	400,000	1.2	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2921.51.30	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	204	0	36,152	26	400,000	0.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2921.51.50	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	CH011	17,736	0	36,152	26	400,000	4.6	16.8	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2921.59.08	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	CH011	10,628	0	1,235	0	500,000	2.1	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2921.59.30	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	CH011	3,323	0	4,942	1	100,000	3.4	6.9	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2921.59.40	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	4,709	0	4,942	1	100,000	4.7	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2921.59.80	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	CH011	17,565	0	8,648	1	200,000	8.4	16.6	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2922.19.18	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those contng > one kind of oxygen func.; salts thereof used as drugs	CH027	194,153	0	943	0	1,000	100.0	7.2	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2922.19.20	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol) and other specified aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	CH011	262	0	10,756	0	100,000	0.3	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2922.19.60	Aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one oxy func described in add. US note 3 to sect VI	CH011	8,540	0	10,756	0	100,000	8.7	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2922.19.70	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those contain more than one oxy func (exc goods of add. US note 3 sect VI)	CH011	16,172	0	10,756	0	150,000	10.4	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2922.21.10	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	CH011	13,639	0	340	0	500,000	2.7	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2922.21.40	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	CH011	14	0	1,460	0	20,000	0.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2922.21.50	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	CH011	3,468	0	1,528	0	100,000	3.4	13.8	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2922.22.10	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	CH011	7,839	0	208	0	100,000	7.3	7.3	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2922.22.20	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	2	0	416	0	50,000	0.0	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2922.22.50	Other anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, nesoi	CH011	3,968	0	416	0	100,000	3.8	13.9	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2922.29.10	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	CH011	2,370	0	1,200	18	150,000	1.6	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2922.29.15	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	CH011	6,226	0	600	9	500,000	1.2	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2922.29.20	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	CH011	4,209	0	300	4	200,000	2.1	3.7	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
2922.29.27	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	CH027	2,313	0	900	13	1,000	95.9	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2922.29.60	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	6,098	0	1,200	18	200,000	3.0	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2922.29.80	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	CH011	16,071	0	1,200	18	500,000	3.1	14.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2922.30.10	2'-Aminoacetophenone and other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, except those with more than one oxygen function	CH011	3,518	0	89	0	90,000	3.8	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2922.30.25	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, except those with more than one oxygen function & salts, desc in add US note 3 sec VI	CH011	608	0	346	0	5,000	11.6	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2922.30.45	Other aromatic amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones other than those contng > one oxy func (excl good of add US note 3 sec VI)	CH011	10,022	0	266	0	500,000	2.0	14.0	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2922.42.10	Monosodium glutamate	CH029	19,470	0	19,068	22	200,000	9.7	10.9	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2922.43.10	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	CH011	40	0	12	0	3,000	1.3	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2922.43.50	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	CH011	50	0	4	0	3,000	1.6	14.0	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2922.49.10	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	CH011	5,113	0	16,131	0	300,000	1.8	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2922.49.27	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function	CH027	16,578	0	1,381	0	10,000	65.8	6.8	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
2922.49.30	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	CH011	3,951	0	1,222	0	200,000	1.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2922.49.37	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	CH011	4,946	0	407	0	250,000	1.9	13.9	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2922.50.10	Specified aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	CH012	257	0	2,465	0	Not available	(²)	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2922.50.14	Other aromatic cardiovascular drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	CH027	28,994	0	493	0	5,000	86.5	7.4	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2922.50.17	Aromatic dermatological agents and local anesthetics of amino-compounds with oxygen function	CH027	3,460	0	246	0	5,000	42.1	6.9	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2922.50.25	Aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	CH027	50,525	0	246	0	5,000	91.4	7.8	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2922.50.35	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function described in add. US note 3 to section VI	CH011	10,503	0	4,067	0	500,000	2.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2922.50.40	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	CH011	12,983	0	4,067	0	500,000	2.6	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2924.10.80	Acyclic amide derivatives, salts thereof	CH012	10,459	0	14,247	0	97,000	11.2	7.3	6.5%	1999	1998	1998	***	
2924.21.20	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	295	0	853	0	20,000	1.5	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2924.21.45	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	CH011	7,967	0	1,650	0	100,000	7.5	16.0	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2924.22.00	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	CH025	1,218	0	93	3	95,000	1.3	16.2	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2924.29.05	Biligradin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and metrizoic acid	CH011	4,589	0	1,031	30	100,000	4.4	5.3	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2924.29.20	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	CH011	5,744	0	2,061	59	200,000	2.8	6.9	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2924.29.31	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	CH011	3,267	0	2,061	59	500,000	0.7	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2924.29.70	Other aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	145,983	0	18,553	532	2,000,000	6.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2924.29.75	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	CH011	13,406	0	8,246	236	1,000,000	1.3	16.2	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2925.19.10	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	CH011	32	0	254	0	5,000	0.7	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2925.19.40	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives	CH011	7,437	0	21,583	0	300,000	2.6	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2925.20.10	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformami- dine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	CH027	295	0	167	0	5,000	5.7	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2925.20.20	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	CH027	8,057	0	167	0	5,000	62.5	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2925.20.60	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	CH011	3,513	0	151	0	200,000	1.7	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2926.90.05	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	CH011	36	0	4,244	1	50,000	0.1	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***
2926.90.12	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	CH011	982	0	4,244	1	50,000	2.1	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***
2926.90.44	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	7,330	0	38,199	8	400,000	2.0	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***
2926.90.47	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds excluding products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	4,903	0	42,443	9	400,000	1.4	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2927.00.06	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	CH011	273	0	315	0	10,000	2.7	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2927.00.40	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH012	5,665	0	3,153	0	46,000	11.7	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2927.00.50	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	CH012	266	0	3,153	0	14,000	2.4	17.2	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
2928.00.25	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	CH011	22,249	0	11,015	0	150,000	13.8	6.9	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
2929.10.10	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	CH011	1,307	0	12,428	0	500,000	0.3	6.9	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
2929.10.20	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	CH011	7,380	0	3,772	1	300,000	2.4	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***
2929.10.35	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	CH011	16,749	0	754	0	300,000	5.3	7.7	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***
2929.10.55	Isocyanates of products described in additioonal U.S. note 3 to sect VI	CH011	26,887	0	3,772	1	500,000	5.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
2929.10.80	Other isocvanates, nesoi	CH011	4,897	0	71,935	21	700,000	0.8	15.7	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2929.90.15	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	2,845	0	7,605	0	200,000	1.5	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2929.90.20	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	CH011	1,188	0	7,959	0	200,000	0.6	14.4	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2930.20.20	Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides	CH011	1,523	0	8,639	8	200,000	0.8	6.6	6.5%	1998	Free	Free	***	
2930.90.29	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	CH011	42,622	0	18,318	0	850,000	4.9	6.6	6.5%	1998	Free	Free	***	
2930.90.45	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	CH012	19,220	0	141,522	0	Not available	(²)	4.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2931.00.10	4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2'',4',4''-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	CH011	7,424	0	415	0	50,000	13.0	11.5	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2931.00.15	Sodium tetraphenylboron	CH011	106	0	415	0	50,000	0.2	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2931.00.22	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	CH027	1,840	0	171	0	5,000	27.6	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2931.00.27	Aromatic organo-mercury compounds	CH011	538	0	52,337	8	500,000	0.1	6.6	6.5%	1997	Free	2003	***	
2931.00.30	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	4,442	0	183,180	27	1,000,000	0.5	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2931.00.60	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	5,044	0	104,674	15	1,000,000	0.6	15.5	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2932.19.10	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	CH011	4,199	0	3,932	0	500,000	0.8	6.6	6.5%	1998	Free	1998	***	
2932.29.20	Aromatic drugs of lactones	CH027	15,989	0	1,030	0	5,000	80.1	7.0	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2932.29.30	Aromatic lactones, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	891	0	7,358	0	80,000	1.2	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2932.29.45	Aromatic lactones, nesoi	CH011	3,970	0	51,503	0	500,000	0.9	14.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2932.91.00	Isosafrole	CH011	130	0	241	0	10,000	1.3	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2932.92.00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	CH011	130	0	241	0	10,000	1.3	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2932.93.00	Piperonal (heliotropin)	CH029	3,764	0	2,407	2	50,000	7.3	4.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2932.99.35	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	CH011	0	0	9,025	7	10,000	0.0	7.3	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2932.99.39	Benzointetrahdropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	CH011	283	0	3,610	3	10,000	4.2	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2932.99.60	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	CH011	58,393	0	18,050	15	5,000,000	1.2	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2932.99.70	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	CH011	12,779	0	23,585	20	1,000,000	1.3	14.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2933.19.08	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benz enesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	CH011	1,085	0	2	0	20,000	5.1	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2933.19.37	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	CH011	3,466	0	51	0	300,000	1.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2933.19.43	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	CH011	7,292	0	62	0	500,000	1.4	14.7	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2933.29.10	2-Phenylimidazole	CH011	635	0	823	0	50,000	1.3	5.8	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2933.29.35	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	CH011	10,707	0	5,490	0	1,000,000	1.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2933.29.43	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	CH011	815	0	6,862	0	500,000	0.2	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2933.32.10	Piperidine	CH011	43	0	425	0	10,000	0.5	14.4	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2933.32.50	Piperidine salts	CH011	474	0	425	0	10,000	4.7	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2933.39.20	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine & other specified heterocyclic compounds, w nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused pyridine ring	CH011	16,137	0	42,529	0	500,000	3.4	5.8	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
2933.39.30	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	CH027	1,810	0	42,529	0	100,000	3.1	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2933.39.41	Drugs containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	CH027	87,196	0	42,529	0	100,000	60.3	7.4	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2933.39.61	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, described in add. US note 3 to sec. VI	CH011	46,883	0	42,104	0	1,000,000	4.7	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2933.39.91	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	CH011	4,303	0	42,104	0	1,000,000	0.4	14.5	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2933.40.15	8-Methylquinoline and isoquinoline	CH011	3	0	13,027	0	150,000	0.0	5.8	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2933.40.20	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); decoquinat; diiodohydroxyquin; and oxyquinoline sulfate	CH027	7,437	0	198	0	5,000	60.8	6.6	6.5%	1998	Free	2003	***	
2933.40.26	Other drugs containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused	CH027	45,964	0	462	0	5,000	91.0	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2933.40.60	Products described in add. US note 3 to sec VI containing quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or n/hydrogenated), n/further fused	CH011	1,845	0	12,680	0	200,000	1.0	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2933.40.70	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline ring-system, not further fused, nesoi	CH011	2,865	0	12,680	0	200,000	1.5	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2933.51.90	Derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	CH012	1,443	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2933.59.21	Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants	CH027	1,005	0	9,295	1	100,000	1.1	8.1	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2933.59.22	Nicarbazin and trimethoprim	CH027	5,534	0	4,648	0	50,000	10.9	6.6	6.5%	1998	Free	1998	***	
2933.59.36	Anti-infective agents nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine, piperazine ring	CH027	242,862	0	9,295	1	100,000	72.8	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2933.59.45	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	CH027	5,489	0	9,295	1	100,000	5.7	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2933.59.53	Other aromatic or modified aromatic drugs containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	CH027	16,116	0	6,971	1	100,000	14.8	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
2933.59.70	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, in add. U.S. note 3, sec. VI	CH011	3,330	0	12,304	0	250,000	1.4	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2933.59.80	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	CH011	212	0	14,062	0	250,000	0.1	14.5	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
2933.79.09	Lactams described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	2,106	0	17,853	0	250,000	0.9	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2933.79.15	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	CH011	319	0	17,853	0	250,000	0.1	14.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.13	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyri dine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-y l)phenol; 2-methylindoline; and others specified	CH011	11,073	0	8,524	0	500,000	2.2	5.8	Current rate		Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2933.90.26	Aromatic or modified aromatic antihistamines of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	CH027	131,364	0	21,272	0	100,000	62.5	6.6	6.5%	1997	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.46	Aromatic or modified aromatic anti-infective agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	CH027	16,799	0	659	0	10,000	64.3	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.53	Aromatic or modified aromatic cardiovascular drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	CH027	200,065	0	171,487	0	1,000,000	19.5	7.4	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.61	Aromatic/modified aromatic psychotherapeutic agents, affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	CH027	17,334	0	7,341	0	100,000	15.8	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.65	Aromatic or modified aromatic anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	CH027	54,080	0	1,151	0	10,000	85.9	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.70	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen atom(s) only, nesoi	CH027	11,648	0	2,455	0	30,000	29.7	7.2	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.75	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	CH027	12,948	0	23,784	0	250,000	5.4	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.79	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	83,610	0	3,613	0	500,000	14.4	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2933.90.82	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only excluding products described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI; nesoi	CH011	16,506	0	4,270	0	500,000	3.2	14.4	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2934.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	1,075	0	732	0	500,000	0.2	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2934.10.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	CH011	306	0	732	0	200,000	0.2	14.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2934.20.20	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	CH011	72	0	2,969	1	50,000	0.2	12.2	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2934.20.30	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	CH011	624	0	2,969	1	50,000	1.3	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
2934.20.40	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	8,290	0	5,937	2	100,000	8.1	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2934.20.80	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CH011	30,108	0	5,937	2	1,000,000	2.9	15.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
2934.30.12	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	CH011	13	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	6.6	6.5%	1997	Free	2003	***	
2934.30.23	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other pschotherapeutic agents containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused	CH027	7,587	0	9,736	0	100,000	7.8	14.6	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2934.30.27	Other drugs containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	CH027	1,102	0	3,933	0	50,000	2.3	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2934.30.43	Products described in add. US note 3 to section VI containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CH011	93	0	5,071	0	50,000	0.2	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
2934.30.50	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	CH011	5,686	0	5,071	0	150,000	3.8	14.9	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2934.90.05	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole(3-Phe nyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole), other specified aromatic or mod. aromatic heterocyclic compounds	CH011	35	0	5,699	0	50,000	0.1	5.8	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
2934.90.06	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	CH011	1,043	0	5,699	0	100,000	1.1	7.3	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2934.90.39	Other heterocyclic compounds of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	161,701	0	5,699	0	1,000,000	14.0	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2934.90.44	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	CH011	4,651	0	5,699	0	500,000	0.9	14.5	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2935.00.10	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonamide; and six other specified sulfonamides	CH011	1,442	0	3,106	0	100,000	1.5	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2935.00.15	o-Toluenesulfonamide	CH011	258	0	3,106	0	50,000	0.5	7.0	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2935.00.48	Other sulfonamides used as anti-infective agents	CH027	10,445	0	4,148	0	50,000	18.6	9.9	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2935.00.60	Other sulfonamide drugs (excluding anti-infective agents)	CH027	284,767	0	3,940	0	50,000	86.1	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
2935.00.75	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	82,074	0	5,176	0	800,000	9.4	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2935.00.95	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) not described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	1,655	0	6,211	0	200,000	0.8	16.2	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
2942.00.05	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	CH027	1,953	0	28,846	29	300,000	0.7	6.6	6.5%	1998	Free	Free	***	
2942.00.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH011	2,682	0	28,846	29	500,000	0.6	12.1	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
2942.00.35	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	CH011	3,190	0	28,846	29	500,000	0.7	14.2	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
3202.10.50	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	CH022	577	0	4,900	78	60,000	1.0	6.7	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***
3204.11.10	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	CH021	21,394	0	8,460	0	847,000	2.5	8.0	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
3204.11.15	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	CH021	22	0	8,460	0	84,700	0.0	12.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.11.35	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH021	29,341	0	3,384	0	33,850	49.1	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.11.50	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	CH021	35,463	0	8,460	0	84,700	31.7	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.12.17	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	CH021	1,978	0	1,130	9	11,500	16.0	12.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.12.20	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	CH021	26,178	0	4,518	37	45,200	39.2	8.1	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
3204.12.30	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	CH021	2,139	0	4,518	37	45,200	5.0	8.0	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
3204.12.45	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH021	27,052	0	4,518	37	45,200	39.9	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.12.50	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	CH021	34,149	0	4,518	37	45,200	45.6	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.13.10	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CH021	4,858	0	3,104	9	32,000	14.4	8.0	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
3204.13.20	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	CH021	105	0	3,104	9	32,000	0.4	12.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.13.25	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	CH021	652	0	3,104	9	32,000	2.2	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.13.60	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VI	CH021	4,126	0	1,552	5	16,000	22.2	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.13.80	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	CH021	7,825	0	1,552	5	16,000	35.1	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.14.10	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CH021	531	0	2,937	0	30,000	1.9	12.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.14.20	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CH021	4,007	0	2,937	0	30,000	12.9	8.3	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
3204.14.25	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	CH021	682	0	2,937	0	30,000	2.5	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.14.30	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH021	19,865	0	2,937	0	30,000	42.3	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.14.50	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	CH021	14,675	0	2,937	0	30,000	35.2	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.15.10	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	CH021	13,200	0	3,035	0	31,000	32.1	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.15.20	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	CH021	2,162	0	3,035	0	31,000	7.2	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
3204.15.30	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	CH021	6,925	0	3,035	0	31,000	19.8	7.6	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
3204.15.35	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	CH021	20	0	3,035	0	31,000	0.1	12.7	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
3204.15.40	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	CH021	5,203	0	1,517	0	15,000	27.8	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
3204.15.80	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	CH021	32,889	0	759	0	8,000	82.0	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
3204.16.10	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	CH021	868	0	5,950	0	60,000	1.6	12.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.16.20	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	CH021	43,169	0	5,950	0	60,000	44.4	7.6	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
3204.16.30	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH021	82,907	0	5,950	0	60,000	60.5	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.16.50	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	CH021	10,161	0	5,950	0	60,000	15.8	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.17.04	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	CH020	57,970	0	38,859	16	390,000	14.2	7.6	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
3204.17.20	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	CH020	35,369	0	36,573	15	370,000	9.6	15.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.17.60	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	CH020	69,192	0	38,859	16	388,000	16.5	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.17.90	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	CH020	140,539	0	36,573	15	350,000	31.0	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3204.19.11	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	CH021	13,203	0	3,241	0	33,000	30.7	7.5	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
3204.19.20	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH021	8,609	0	4,279	0	41,000	19.0	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
3204.19.25	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	CH021	17,352	0	4,279	0	41,000	32.1	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.19.30	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	CH021	3,917	0	8,559	0	86,000	4.8	14.3	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
3204.19.40	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH021	11,516	0	8,559	0	86,000	12.9	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3204.19.50	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	CH021	8,156	0	8,559	0	86,000	9.5	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3205.00.40	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	CH020	4,817	0	4,901	0	49,000	9.8	13.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3205.00.50	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	CH020	428	0	0	0	80,000	0.5	17.3	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3206.49.20	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	CH019	5,253	0	4,498	0	Not available	(²)	8.6	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	CH019	19,772	0	9,041	0	Not available	(²)	8.6	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
3207.40.50	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	CH019	1,031	0	6,293	0	Not available	(²)	12.2	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
3211.00.00	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	CH019	5,635	0	5,785	15	Not available	(²)	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3214.90.50	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	CH019	8,105	0	84,903	249	Not available	(²)	10.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3301.13.00	Essential oils of lemon	CH029	25,184	0	13,073	0	500,000	4.9	6.9	3.8%	2000	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
3302.10.90	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	CH029	1,168	14	10,245	11	2,500,000	0.0	3.8	Free	1999	Free	Free	***
3403.11.20	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	CH031	666	0	9,571	0	120,000	0.6	0.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***
3403.19.10	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CH005	2,567	0	53,397	72	244,504	1.3	0.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***
3403.91.50	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	CH031	1,768	0	4,735	6	50,000	3.8	6.8	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***
3403.99.00	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	CH031	38,903	0	140,789	191	25,000,000	0.2	6.8	6.5%	1999	Free	1998	***
3404.90.10	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	CH032	120	0	91,499	3	Not available	(²)	4.5	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***
3407.00.40	Modeling pastes, nesoi	CH032	8,141	0	21,922	0	Not available	(²)	6.0	Free	1999	Free	1998	***
3502.11.00	Egg albumin, dried	AG011	708	0	11,568	0	Not available	(²)	8.3	47.6cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
3502.19.00	Egg albumin, other than dried	AG011	25	0	3,421	0	Not available	(²)	1.8	9.7cts/kg	2000	1998	Free	***
3503.00.20	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	CH026	338	0	³ 6,595	1	2,000	(²)	9.7	1.2cts/kg + 3.2%	2000	Free	Free	***
3503.00.40	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	CH026	11,365	0	26,051	6	41,000	43.2	7.2	2.8cts/kg + 3.8%	2000	Free	Free	***
3506.10.10	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	CH026	47	0	383	0	1,000	7.1	7.0	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
3606.90.30	Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	CH033	1,436	0	13,505	33	Not available	(²)	5.9	Current rate		Free	Free	***
3804.00.50	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	CH032	103	0	5,917	0	Not available	(²)	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
3805.90.00	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	CH032	382	0	10,152	22	Not available	(²)	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3806.90.00	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	CH032	3,253	0	34,910	9	Not available	(²)	4.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3808.10.50	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	CH025	20,440	0	87,238	292	875,000	2.5	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3808.20.50	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	CH025	11,123	0	39,985	115	400,000	3.0	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3808.30.50	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	CH025	5,012	0	226,773	363	2,270,000	0.2	5.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
3808.90.95	Rodenticides, nesoi	CH025	3,483	0	15,722	1	160,000	2.4	5.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
3809.92.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	CH031	1,621	0	34,219	0	500,000	0.3	10.9	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
3809.92.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	CH031	10,685	0	34,219	0	500,000	2.2	6.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3809.93.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	CH031	526	0	3,890	9	50,000	1.1	10.9	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3809.93.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	CH031	2,943	0	3,890	9	50,000	6.0	6.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	CH012	8,945	0	51,127	0	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***
3810.90.10	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	CH011	153	0	9,033	1	100,000	0.2	12.5	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***
3810.90.50	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	CH012	2,367	0	11,291	1	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
3811.19.00	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	CH005	13,150	0	78,196	10	1,009,100	1.4	14.7	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3811.21.00	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CH005	138,017	0	885,356	186	1,072,308	42.5	10.9	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3811.29.00	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	CH005	16,561	0	132,379	43	800,000	2.4	6.8	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***
3811.90.00	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	CH005	5,028	0	174,432	135	800,000	0.8	13.1	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***
3812.10.50	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	CH012	3,373	0	9,431	0	30,000	14.1	5.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***
3812.20.50	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	CH012	5,059	0	27,063	0	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***
3812.30.90	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	CH012	22,040	0	16,674	0	250,000	8.6	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
3814.00.10	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	CH011	547	0	17,250	432	500,000	0.1	13.2	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
3814.00.50	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	CH011	32,767	0	17,773	445	500,000	6.4	6.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3815.90.50	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	CH015	11,378	0	67,137	5	350,000	3.9	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3817.10.10	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes	CH011	19,108	0	113,690	0	1,500,000	1.4	15.4	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3817.20.00	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	CH011	89	0	295	0	500,000	0.0	13.0	6.5%	2004	Free	Free	***	
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	CH005	4,246	0	61,232	236	800,000	0.6	12.8	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	
3820.00.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	CH012	11,722	0	39,354	19	500,000	2.5	10.9	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	CH012	16,138	0	106,839	56	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
3823.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids	CH032	3,107	0	29,533	0	60,000	9.3	4.4	3.2%	2000	Free	Free	***	
3823.19.40	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	CH032	24,268	0	12,423	151	Not available	(²)	4.4	3.2%	2000	1998	Free	***	
3823.70.20	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	CH032	5,270	0	26,255	0	Not available	(²)	7.0	5.1%	2000	1998	Free	***	
3823.70.40	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	CH032	39,898	0	26,255	0	Not available	(²)	4.0	2%	2000	1998	Free	***	
3823.70.60	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	CH032	10,850	0	27,051	0	Not available	(²)	3.3	2.4%	2000	1998	Free	***	
3824.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	CH012	651	0	25,719	12	Not available	(²)	6.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3824.40.10	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	CH011	1,083	0	2,205	34	100,000	1.1	12.3	6.5%	2004	Free	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
3824.40.50	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	CH012	3,202	0	7,717	120	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
3824.71.00	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	CH012	1,413	0	3,994	3	Not available	(²)	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3824.79.00	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	CH012	3,463	0	3,888	0	Not available	(²)	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3824.90.28	Chemical mixtures nesoi, containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substance(s), nesoi	CH011	51,237	0	367,831	391	2,000,000	3.0	13.6	6.5%	2004	Free	2003	***	
3824.90.35	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of tungsten	CH015	268	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 2827.39.40	(²)	8.6	6.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
3824.90.45	Mixtures nesoi, that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	CH012	19,871	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	6.8	6.5%	1999	Free	Mixed	***	
3824.90.47	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	CH015	9,909	0	20,003	465	120,000	9.0	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3824.90.90	Chemical products, preparations, and residual products of the chemical or allied products industries, nesoi	CH012	172,858	0	406,168	604	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
3912.20.00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	CH039	23,992	0	18,415	0	Not available	(²)	5.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
3916.90.30	Monofilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	CH044	1,183	0	3,747	11	75,000	1.6	7.3	6.5%	1999	Mixed	2003	***	
3918.10.32	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	CH047	0	0	3,731	0	81,000	0.0	7.7	6.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
3918.10.40	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	CH047	651	0	3,292	0	72,000	0.9	5.3	Current rate		Free	2003	***
3918.90.20	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	CH047	0	0	1,896	0	41,000	0.0	7.7	6.5%	1999	1998	2003	***
3918.90.30	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	CH047	36	0	1,264	0	28,000	0.1	5.3	Current rate		1998	2003	***
3921.13.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	CH044	659	0	5,028	0	100,000	0.7	5.3	Current rate		1998	Free	***
3921.90.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	CH044	27,706	4	1,909	0	40,000	42.1	5.3	Current rate		1998	2003	***
3921.90.21	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	CH044	659	0	955	0	20,000	3.3	6.9	6.5%	1999	1998	2003	***
3921.90.29	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	CH044	4,607	0	955	0	20,000	19.5	4.4	Current rate		1998	2003	***
3926.20.40	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	CH074	7,399	0	9,856	0	20,000	42.2	12.5	6.5%	2004	1998	1998	***
3926.30.50	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	CH047	26,667	0	45,366	3	990,000	2.7	5.3	Current rate		1998	Mixed	***
3926.90.55	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	CH046	1,724	0	7,361	110	50,000	3.9	5.1	Current rate		1998	Mixed	***
3926.90.59	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	CH046	5,055	0	4,007	0	26,000	18.7	2.4	Current rate		1998	2003	***
3926.90.65	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	CH047	1,275	0	1,000	0	22,000	5.7	4.2	Current rate		1998	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
3926.90.77	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	CH047	9,236	0	118,236	51	2,600,000	0.4	2.4	Current rate		1998	2003	***
3926.90.85	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	CH047	4,523	0	118,236	51	2,600,000	0.2	10.1	6.5%	2004	1998	2003	***
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	CH044	18,589	0	12,864	0	260,000	7.0	2.5	Free	1999	1998	Free	***
4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	CH044	37,906	0	41,668	39	800,000	4.8	2.0	Free	1999	Mixed	2003 ⁴	***
4010.12.90	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	CH046	16,287	0	0	0	25,000	39.4	2.2	1.9%	1999	1998	2003	***
4010.19.80	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	CH046	13,235	0	1,026	5	70,000	16.1	2.2	1.9%	1999	1998	2003	***
4010.21.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm, combined with textile materials	CH046	755	0	1,026	5	70,000	1.1	4.4	3.4%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
4010.22.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm, combined with textile materials	CH046	459	0	0	0	5,000	8.4	4.7	3.4%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
4010.23.50	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	CH046	2,837	0	115	1	15,000	16.0	2.2	1.9%	1999	Mixed	2003	***
4010.24.50	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	CH046	1,891	0	77	0	15,000	11.2	2.2	1.9%	1999	1998	2003	***
4010.29.10	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	CH046	6,653	0	46,797	31	300,000	2.6	4.4	3.4%	1999	Mixed	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
4010.29.50	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	CH046	16,042	0	5,734	45	40,000	31.9	2.2	1.9%	1999	Mixed	2003	***	
4012.20.60	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	CH043	10,969	0	1,885	30	45,000	20.3	2.4	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
4012.20.80	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	CH043	26,464	0	4,398	70	105,000	20.8	2.4	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
4015.19.50	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	CH074	1,229	0	6,163	0	33,600	4.3	14.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
4015.90.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	CH078	2,850	0	11,938	9	Not available	(²)	4.6	4%	1999	1998	2003	***	
4104.10.60	Whole bovine skin leather, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	AG044	2,426	0	1,825	0	Not available	(²)	3.2	2.4%	1999	Free	2003	***	
4104.10.80	Whole bovine skin leather, w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	AG044	1,230	0	1,825	0	Not available	(²)	4.7	3.6%	1999	Free	2003	***	
4105.12.00	Sheep or lamb skin leather, w/o wool on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, pretanned other than vegetable	AG044	883	0	12,075	0	Not available	(²)	3.8	2%	1999	Free	Free	***	
4105.19.10	Wet blues of sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not including chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, retanned	AG044	456	255	3,256	0	Not available	(²)	3.8	2%	1999	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
4105.19.20	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not including chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, retanned, nesi	AG044	1,807	60	3,256	0	Not available	(²)	3.8	2%	1999	Free	Free	***
4105.20.30	Sheep or lamb skin leather, w/o wool on, excl. leather of heading 4108 or 4109, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, not fancy	AG044	7,847	0	2,202	0	Not available	(²)	3.8	2%	1999	Free	Free	***
4107.10.20	Wet blues of swine leather, w/o hair on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	AG044	5,702	0	5,882	0	Not available	(²)	4.2	Current rate		Free	1998	***
4107.10.30	Leather of swine, w/o hair on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, nesi	AG044	16,124	0	5,882	0	Not available	(²)	4.2	Current rate		Free	1998	***
4107.90.30	Leather of animals, nesi, without hair on, not including chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized, not fancy	AG044	1,756	0	16,609	0	Not available	(²)	4.3	3.3%	1999	Free	1998	***
4109.00.30	Patent leather	AG044	756	0	1,041	36	Not available	(²)	3.0	2.3%	1999	Free	2003	***
4109.00.40	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	AG044	350	0	521	18	Not available	(²)	4.7	3.6%	1999	Free	2003	***
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	CH058	1,370	0	1,469	5	Not available	(²)	9.2	6.5%	1999	1998	Free	***
4405.00.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	AG046	395	0	3,918	0	35,000	1.3	4.3	3.2%	1999	Free	2003	***
4409.10.65	Coniferous wood dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	AG048	409	0	59	0	20,000	2.0	6.5	4.9%	1999	Free	1998	***
4409.20.65	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	AG048	498	0	542	0	40,000	1.2	6.5	4.9%	1999	Free	Free	***
4412.19.50	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesi, surface covered, nesi	AG049	9,937	0	140,091	62	5,650,000	0.2	6.8	5.1%	1999	Mixed	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
4420.90.65	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	AG050	50,466	0	1,107	0	30,000	63.6	1.9	Free	1999	1998	1998	***	
4421.10.00	Wooden clothes hangers	AG052	12,413	0	2,834	40	5,000	85.1	4.3	3.2%	1999	1998	2003	***	
4421.90.20	Wood dowel pins, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	AG052	671	0	388	0	10,000	6.5	6.5	4.9%	1999	1998	Free	***	
4421.90.40	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, not consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	AG052	12,308	0	2,915	1	25,000	35.8	6.8	5.1%	1999	1998	2003	***	
4421.90.80	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	AG052	3,310	0	93	0	15,000	18.2	8.2	6.5cts/gross	1999	1998	2003	***	
4421.90.85	Clothespins made of wood, other than the spring-type	AG052	614	0	23	0	5,000	11.0	6.4	4.8%	1999	1998	2003	***	
4601.99.00	Products nesi of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesi	AG053	1,163	14	2,085	0	10,000	12.8	3.6	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
6901.00.00	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	MM010	438	0	5,550	30	Not available	(²)	2.9	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***	
6907.10.00*	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles with largest area enclosable in a sq. w/sides under 7 cm	MM012	2,767	0	2,261	29	75,000	3.7	18.0	10%	2004	1998	2008	***	
6907.90.00*	Unglazed ceramic flags, paving, hearth or wall tiles, mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	MM012	45,273	16	7,662	28	250,000	15.7	18.0	10%	2004	1998	2008	***	
6908.10.10*	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm & n/o 3229 tiles/m2, bounded by straight lines	MM012	6,157	0	748	3	25,000	20.2	18.0	10%	2004	1998	2008	***	
6908.10.50*	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes & similar arts. w/largest area enclosable in sq. w/sides under 7 cm. nesoi	MM012	123,169	17	6,818	26	200,000	38.9	16.9	8.5%	2004	1998	2008	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
6908.90.00*	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, nesoi	MM012	371,903	0	7,878	59	250,000	60.6	16.9	8.5%	2004	1998	2008	***	
6911.10.10*	Porcelain or china hotel, restaurant & nonhousehold table and kitchenware	MM013	31,966	0	9,624	0	45,000	47.5	33.0	25%	2004	Free	2003	(⁶)	
6911.10.52	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehd tabl/kit.ware n/in specif.sets,cups o/\$8 but n/o \$29/dz, saucers o/\$5.25 but n/o \$18.75/dz,etc	MM013	40,859	134	1,756	2	40,000	51.7	8.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
6911.10.58	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) hsehd tabl/kit ware n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$29/dz, saucers o/\$18.75/dz, bowls o/\$33/dz, etc.	MM013	10,038	1	753	1	12,000	47.2	7.2	6%	1999	Free	Free	***	
6911.10.80	Porcelain or china (o/than bone china) household tableware & kitchenware, not in specified sets, nesoi	MM013	17,931	46	1,003	1	20,000	48.6	25.0	20.8%	2004	Free	1998	***	
6912.00.20*	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) hotel, restaurant or nonhousehold tableware and kitchenware	MM013	15,361	0	1,213	14	17,000	49.3	33.6	28%	2004	Free	2003	(⁶)	
6912.00.39	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household table and kitchenware, in sets in which aggregate val. of arts./US note 6(b) o/\$38	MM013	204,391	0	6,065	69	210,000	50.1	4.5	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
6912.00.45	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) household tabl/kitch.ware,n/in specif. sets, cups o/\$5.25/dz, saucers o/\$3/dz, etc.	MM013	90,769	159	1,213	14	95,000	49.2	4.5	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
7002.10.10	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	MM017	3,254	0	2,076	0	10,000	29.1	6.2	3.9%	1999	Free	Free	***	
7004.90.05	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	MM014	1,731	0	936	1	7,000	22.2	0.4	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7004.90.10	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	MM014	3,469	0	936	1	7,000	36.4	0.9	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***	
7004.90.15	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	MM014	1,839	0	2,809	4	20,000	9.7	2.6	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***	
7004.90.20	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	MM014	510	0	1,873	3	10,000	5.9	1.9	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***	
7005.21.10	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	MM014	45,559	0	134,705	0	1,000,000	5.0	2.1	14.5cts/m2 + 0.4%	1999	Free	2003	***	
7005.21.20	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	MM014	66	0	7,090	0	50,000	0.2	6.0	5.6%	1999	Free	2003	***	
7005.29.08	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	MM014	10,886	0	33,354	2	200,000	6.1	3.0	18.7cts/m2	1999	Free	2001	***	
7005.29.18	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	MM014	36,879	0	66,709	3	500,000	7.8	1.6	14.5cts/m2	1999	Free	2001	***	
7013.10.50*	Glass-ceramic ware of a kind used for household, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, nesoi	MM016	2,641	0	45,087	83	400,000	0.7	26.0	Current rate		Free	2008	***	
7013.21.10*	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	MM016	490	0	16	0	100	85.3	19.0	15%	2004	Free	2008	***	
7013.21.20*	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$1 but n/over \$3 each	MM016	31,371	0	31	0	300	99.2	14.0	Current rate		Free	2008	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
7013.21.30*	Drinking glasses of lead crystal, valued o/\$3 but n/over \$5 each	MM016	16,761	0	63	0	600	96.9	9.2	7.3%	1999	Free	2008	***
7013.29.05*	Drinking glasses of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	MM016	11,005	0	1,914	9	20,000	37.8	12.5	Current rate		1998	2008	***
7013.29.10*	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	MM016	7,635	0	3,829	18	30,000	22.6	36.1	28.5%	2004	1998	2008	***
7013.29.20*	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	MM016	56,281	1	7,657	35	70,000	47.4	28.5	22.5%	2004	1998	2008	***
7013.29.30*	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	MM016	523	0	7,657	35	70,000	0.8	13.5	11.3%	1999	1998	2008	***
7013.29.40*	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	MM016	556	0	3,829	18	30,000	2.1	6.3	5%	1999	1998	1998	***
7013.29.50*	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	MM016	9,163	0	7,657	35	70,000	12.8	13.5	7.5%	2004	1998	2008	***
7013.29.60*	Drinking glasses of glass (o/than Pb crystal), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	MM016	5,530	0	5,743	27	50,000	11.1	6.3	5%	1999	1998	1998	***
7013.31.10*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	MM016	278	0	34	0	300	51.1	19.0	15%	2004	Free	2008	***
7013.31.20*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	MM016	6,228	0	69	0	600	92.1	14.0	Current rate		Free	2008	***
7013.32.10*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened low coefficient of heat expansion glass	MM016	10,973	0	427	3	4,000	75.4	12.5	Current rate		Free	2008	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7013.32.20*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, n/o \$3 each	MM016	1,547	0	2,137	16	20,000	8.0	28.5	22.5%	2004	Free	2008	***	
7013.32.30*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion glass, over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	MM016	901	0	3,846	28	30,000	3.3	14.3	11.3%	2004	Free	2008	***	
7013.32.40*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of low coefficient of heat expansion, over \$5 each	MM016	6,432	0	2,137	16	20,000	26.5	7.2	Current rate		Free	2008	***	
7013.39.10*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), of pressed and toughened glass, nesoi	MM016	18,127	0	3,080	2	30,000	40.2	12.5	Current rate		Mixed	2008	***	
7013.39.20*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, valued n/over \$3 each	MM016	52,780	0	15,401	8	100,000	38.4	28.5	22.5%	2004	1998	2008	***	
7013.39.30*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	MM016	1,053	0	12,321	6	100,000	1.2	14.3	11.3%	2004	1998	2008	***	
7013.39.40*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	MM016	1,765	0	9,241	5	80,000	2.4	7.2	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
7013.39.50*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/o \$5 each	MM016	17,258	0	12,321	6	100,000	16.4	15.0	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
7013.39.60*	Glassware for table or kitchen purposes (o/than drinking glasses), nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	MM016	37,626	0	9,241	5	80,000	34.7	7.2	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
7013.91.10*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued n/over \$1 each	MM016	911	0	65	0	600	63.0	20.0	Current rate		Free	2008	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7013.91.20*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$1 but n/over \$3 each	MM016	6,373	34	131	0	1,000	88.0	14.0	Current rate		Free	2008	***	
7013.91.30*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of lead crystal, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	MM016	10,733	0	261	0	2,000	86.1	10.5	Current rate		Free	2008	***	
7013.99.10*	Glassware, nesoi, decorated/colored within the body prior to solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored & w/bubbles etc	MM016	1,634	0	274	1	2,000	48.6	19.0	15%	2004	1998	2008	***	
7013.99.20*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. & similar purposes, of pressed and toughened (specially tempered) glass	MM016	742	0	1,097	4	10,000	7.7	12.5	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
7013.99.40*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued n/over \$0.30 each	MM016	2,389	0	2,469	9	20,000	12.0	38.0	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
7013.99.50*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, valued over \$0.30 but n/over \$3 each	MM016	39,246	193	5,487	21	50,000	46.9	30.0	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
7013.99.60*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	MM016	2,700	0	5,487	21	50,000	5.7	15.0	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
7013.99.70*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	MM016	3,743	17	2,744	10	20,000	17.8	7.2	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
7013.99.80*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$3 but n/over \$5 each	MM016	17,804	0	5,487	21	50,000	28.6	14.3	11.3%	2004	1998	2008	***	
7013.99.90*	Glassware for toilet/office/indoor decor. or similar purposes, nesoi, n/cut or engraved, valued over \$5 each	MM016	58,172	0	2,744	10	20,000	77.1	7.2	Current rate		1998	2008	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	MM017	3,742	0	14,454	0	70,000	6.3	12.5	5%	1999	1998	Free	***	
7019.19.90	Glass fiber slivers	MM018	3,305	0	5,161	0	60,000	5.7	4.2	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
7019.90.10	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	MM018	6,345	0	11,421	0	100,000	6.7	6.1	4.8%	1999	1998	Free	***	
7104.20.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	MM019	1,336	0	10,917	0	24,400	9.0	4.8	3%	1999	Free	Free	***	
7108.12.50	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	MM020	497,653	0	29,274	0	36,000	98.7	6.6	4.1%	1999	Free	Free	***	
7108.13.50	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf)	MM020	63,535	0	46,950	0	58,000	85.2	6.6	4.1%	1999	Free	Free	***	
7114.11.45	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	MM051	996	0	755	0	7,500	12.9	4.8	3%	1999	Free	1998	***	
7201.50.60	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	MM021	300	0	0	0	3,045	9.0	0.1	Free	1998	Free	Free	***	
7202.11.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	MM022	103,408	0	1,975	0	***	***	1.5	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
7202.21.75	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	MM022	0	0	2,431	0	***	***	1.9	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
7202.21.90	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	MM022	255	0	2,431	0	***	***	5.8	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
7202.49.10	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	MM022	7,118	0	1,745	0	***	***	1.9	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
7202.70.00	Ferromolybdenum	MM022	73,690	0	14,643	0	***	***	4.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
7202.91.00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	MM022	14,094	0	2,595	0	14,600	54.0	3.7	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
7202.92.00	Ferrovandium	MM022	30,009	0	6,554	0	***	***	4.2	Current rate		Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7202.93.00	Ferroniobium	MM022	44,961	0	4,452	0	5,950	96.8	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
7202.99.10	Ferrozirconium	MM022	110	0	260	0	Not available	(²)	4.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
7202.99.50	Ferroalloys nesoi	MM022	44,184	0	9,236	0	99,400	32.9	5.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
7206.10.00	Iron and nonalloy steel ingots	MM025	2,449	0	10,767	33	2,053,000	(²)	3.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7207.11.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect.(incl. sq.), w/width less than twice thickness	MM025	192,725	0	21,519	0	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	3.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7207.12.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, w/rect. cross sect. (exclud. sq.), nesoi	MM025	890,089	0	29,196	0	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	3.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7207.19.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/less than 0.25% carbon, o/than w/rect. cross section	MM025	54,678	0	17,893	6	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	3.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7207.20.00	Iron or nonalloy steel semifinished products, w/0.25% or more of carbon	MM025	137,820	0	35,762	0	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	3.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.10.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/patterns in relief, in coils, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	1,743	0	3,120	0	13,340,000	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.10.30	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick 4.75mm+,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	MM025	1,948	0	13,702	19	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.10.60	Iron/nonalloy steel,width 600mm+,hot-rolled flat-rolled product,in coil,w/pattern in relief,w/thick <4.75mm,not pickld,not clad/plated/coatd	MM025	24,502	0	5,888	1	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.25.30	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	8,508	0	3,869	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7208.25.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.7mm or more, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	15,688	0	28,084	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.26.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or mor but less 4.75mm, pickled, not clad/plated	MM025	54,923	0	72,182	12	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.27.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	190,637	0	261,468	46	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.36.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	MM025	19,312	0	3,869	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.37.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm or more & n/o 10mm, not pickled/clad/plated	MM025	143,045	0	126,320	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.38.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm or more & less 4.75mm, not pickld/clad/plated	MM025	239,526	0	66,294	11	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.39.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not pickled/clad/plated/coated	MM025	419,361	0	257,705	46	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.40.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick 4.75 or more, n/clad/plated/coated	MM025	2,285	0	3,685	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7208.40.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/pattern in relief,not coils,w/thick < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	149	0	137	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.51.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not in coils, w/thick o/10mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	262,831	0	59,383	15	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.52.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+ but n/o 10mm, not clad/plated/	MM025	99,402	0	17,896	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.53.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick 3mm+ but < 4.75mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	18,132	0	6,702	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.54.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, neosi, not in coils, w/thick less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	13,620	0	2,427	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7208.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	35,373	0	12,380	5	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.15.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 3mm+, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	21,646	0	5,992	0	22,657,000	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.16.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	349,755	0	80,952	72	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.17.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.5mm or more but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	273,132	0	143,983	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7209.18.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	108,586	0	22,243	30	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.18.25	Nonalloy steel(blackplate), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick less than 0.361mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	79,685	0	6,568	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.18.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 0.361mm+ but less 5mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	9,305	0	1,800	3	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.25.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 3mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	1,027	0	3,369	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.26.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick o/1mm but less than 3mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	10,113	0	1,090	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.27.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick 0.5mm+ but n/o 1mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	4,983	0	2,076	31	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.28.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick less than 0.5mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	716	0	37	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7209.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, not clad/plated/coated, nesoi	MM025	21,094	0	11,554	36	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.11.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin. w/thick. 0.5 mm or more	MM025	11,470	0	10,393	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7210.12.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin, less than 0.5 mm thick	MM025	160,826	0	155,142	904	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with lead, including terneplate	MM025	429	0	14,938	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	3.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.30.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	MM025	109,694	0	49,172	931	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.41.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), corrugated	MM025	878	0	4,354	22	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.49.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), not corrugated	MM025	592,920	0	112,406	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	MM025	99,961	0	34,986	112	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.61.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	MM025	47,172	0	23,658	181	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.69.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with aluminum o/than aluminum-zinc alloy	MM025	2,483	0	1,245	10	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.70.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic but not plated/coated or clad w/metal	MM025	14,403	0	959	5	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.70.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, painted/varnished or coated w/plastic. nesoi	MM025	122,740	0	8,630	45	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7210.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, clad	MM025	3,917	0	638	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.90.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, electrolytically coated or plated with base metal, nesoi	MM025	4,213	0	12,370	12	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7210.90.90	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, plated or coated, nesoi	MM025	3,242	0	6,093	6	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.13.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled universal mill plate, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	101	0	1,724	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.14.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, nesoi, w/thick of 4.75mm or more, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	10,961	0	7,623	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.19.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	276	0	6,403	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.19.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick o/1.25 mm but n/o 4.75 mm, n/clad/plated/coated	MM025	9,568	0	5,101	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.19.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thick 1.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	4,927	0	11,504	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	2.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.19.45	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	0	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.19.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, pickled, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	11,212	0	5,101	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7211.19.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, neosi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not pickled, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	1,205	0	5,101	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.23.15	Nonalloy hi-strength steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	6,520	0	5,963	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.23.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/1.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	0	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.23.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick o/0.25mm n/o 1.25mm, not clad/plated	MM025	0	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.23.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, w/thick n/o 0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	6,854	0	2,556	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	1.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.23.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, <0.25% carbon, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	9,550	0	9,178	78	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.29.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick o/0.25mm, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	35,151	0	27,912	87	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.29.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon,w/thick 0.25mm or less, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	7,077	0	2,382	9	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	1.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7211.29.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/0.25% or more carbon, not clad/plated/coated	MM025	8,892	0	8,176	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7211.90.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled further worked than cold-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	MM025	20,776	0	20,613	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7212.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with tin	MM025	7,715	0	4,090	12	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7212.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	MM025	4,021	0	15,469	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7212.30.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated with zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick o/0.25mm	MM025	2,823	0	2,435	2	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7212.30.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, plated/coated w/zinc (other than electrolytically), w/thick 0.25mm or less	MM025	58	0	812	1	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	1.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7212.30.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated with zinc (other than electrolytically)	MM025	3,392	0	4,870	3	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7212.40.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	MM025	21,018	0	7,611	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	2.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7212.40.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, painted, varnished or coated w/plastic	MM025	10,036	0	11,416	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7212.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, plated or coated nesoi	MM025	12,504	0	20,421	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
7212.60.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products, clad	MM025	1,192	0	4,629	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7213.10.00	Iron/nonalloy, concrete reinforcing bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	MM025	17,931	0	8,564	0	11,490,000	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7213.20.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	MM025	32,458	0	11,848	7	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7213.91.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, n/tempered/treated/partly mfd	MM025	510,843	0	12,578	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7213.91.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/0.6%+ of carbon, nesoi	MM025	45,386	0	1,972	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7213.91.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods in irregularly wound coils, w/cir. x-sect. diam. <14mm, w/less th/0.6% carbon, nesoi	MM025	17,683	0	1,790	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	1.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7213.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, nesoi, hot-rolled bars & rods, w/cir. x-sect. diam 14+mm or non-circ. x-sect., in irregularly wound coils, nesoi	MM025	46,420	0	6,807	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7214.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, forged bars and rods, not in coils	MM025	424	0	7,604	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7214.20.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, concrete reinforcing bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils	MM025	115,527	0	41,033	14	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7214.30.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, n/coils, nesoi	MM025	27,296	0	4,019	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7214.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/rectangular (o/than square) X-section	MM025	43,306	0	59,727	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7214.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, w/non-rectangular X-sect, not in coils	MM025	126,320	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7215.10.00	Free-cutting steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	MM025	70,394	0	4,218	9	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7215.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel nesoi, bars and rods, not further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished, not in coils	MM025	45,835	0	27,275	56	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7215.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	MM025	7,946	0	2,666	6	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7215.90.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, bars and rods, cold-formed, plated or coated with metal	MM025	2,276	0	10,664	22	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7216.10.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, U,I or H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	MM025	11,701	0	23,778	13	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7216.21.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, L-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	MM025	35,105	0	27,751	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7216.22.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height under 80 mm	MM025	1,891	0	1,160	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7216.31.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, U-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height of 80 mm or more	MM025	31,011	0	18,742	0	3,202,000	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7216.32.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, I-sections (standard beams), not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	MM025	22,162	0	37,316	0	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7216.33.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, H-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	MM025	42,991	0	81,801	0	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7216.40.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, L or T-sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, w/height 80 mm or more	MM025	39,944	0	8,886	0	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7216.50.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	MM025	71,384	0	24,170	112	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7216.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi,cold-formed/cold-finished from flat-rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	MM025	1,926	0	7,481	177	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	3.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7216.99.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi,further wkd. than cold-formed or cold-finished and not from flat-rolled products	MM025	21,345	0	34,008	708	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	3.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.10.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick n/o 0.25 mm	MM025	1,020	0	2,920	2	2,314,000	(²)	3.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.10.20	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/0.25mm but n/o 1.25 mm	MM025	4,913	0	1,946	2	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.10.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/thick o/1.25 mm	MM025	737	0	973	1	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.10.40	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter less than 1.5 mm	MM025	12,965	0	7,786	7	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7217.10.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	MM025	86,174	0	3,893	3	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	1.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.10.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, not plated or coated	MM025	699	0	1,946	2	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.10.70	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	MM025	10,352	0	3,001	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.10.80	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon, not plated or coated	MM025	45,344	0	16,712	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	
7217.10.90	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, not plated or coated	MM025	5,222	0	2,427	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.20.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with zinc	MM025	8,703	0	2,364	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.20.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc, w/diameter of 1.5 mm or more	MM025	45,717	0	2,388	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	1.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.20.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with zinc	MM025	74,581	0	5,431	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	
7217.20.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with zinc	MM025	139	0	796	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.20.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc	MM025	812	0	136	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7217.30.15	Iron/nonalloy steel, flat wire, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	MM025	807	0	3,887	1	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	
7217.30.30	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc, w/diam. of 1.5 mm or more	MM025	7,278	0	4,119	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	1.2	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7217.30.45	Iron/nonalloy steel, round wire, w/0.25% or more carbon and/or <1.5mm diam, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	MM025	43,454	0	14,078	5	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	
7217.30.60	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), <0.25% carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	MM025	758	0	1,373	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.5	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	
7217.30.75	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire (other than flat or round), w/0.25% or more of carbon, plated or coated with base metal other than zinc	MM025	403	0	2,144	1	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	
7217.90.10	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, coated with plastics	MM025	6,791	0	20,652	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7217.90.50	Iron/nonalloy steel, wire, plated or coated with materials other than base metals or plastics	MM025	19,533	0	6,884	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7218.10.00*	Stainless steel, ingots and other primary forms	MM025	11,699	0	26,667	118	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7218.91.00*	Stainless steel, semifinished products of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	MM025	85,738	0	7,269	10	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7218.99.00*	Stainless steel, semifinished products, other than of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	MM025	131,993	0	25,038	35	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.11.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	MM025	2,774	0	2,729	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7219.12.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	MM025	163,733	0	41,798	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7219.13.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	MM025	50,165	0	31,123	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7219.14.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	MM025	18,729	0	2,363	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.21.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness o/10 mm	MM025	17,342	0	23,295	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.22.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 4.75 mm or more but n/o 10 mm	MM025	12,523	0	21,849	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.23.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thick. 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	MM025	2,441	0	700	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.24.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, not in coils, w/thickness less than 3 mm	MM025	783	0	3,664	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.31.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	MM025	11,026	0	4,921	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.32.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	MM025	63,534	0	10,245	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.33.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1 mm but less than 3 mm	MM025	246,543	0	30,272	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.34.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 0.5 mm or more but n/o 1 mm	MM025	137,369	0	11,168	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7219.35.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 0.5 mm	MM025	34,167	0	10,707	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7219.90.00*	Stainless steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products, nesoi, further worked than cold-rolled	MM025	29,665	0	15,174	45	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.11.00*	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	MM025	4,686	0	8,539	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.12.10*	Stainless steel, width 300m+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	MM025	4,842	0	2,229	6	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.12.50*	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of less than 4.75 mm	MM025	7,137	0	6,688	18	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	9.3	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.20.10*	Stainless steel, width 300+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	MM025	28,818	0	42,709	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.20.60*	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/1.25 mm	MM025	11,338	0	9,491	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	9.3	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.20.70*	Stainless steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/ thickness of 0.25 mm but n/o 1.25 mm	MM025	23,726	0	33,218	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.20.80*	Stainless razor blade steel, width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	MM025	13,248	0	2,847	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.20.90*	Stainless steel (o/than razor blade steel), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	MM025	9,148	0	6,644	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	6.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7220.90.00*	Stainless steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled	MM025	11,258	0	20,813	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7221.00.00*	Stainless steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	MM025	134,543	0	16,946	4	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7222.11.00*	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of circular cross-section	MM025	18,373	0	4,139	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7222.19.00*	Stainless steel, bars and rods, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, other than of circular cross-section	MM025	27,560	0	6,209	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7222.20.00*	Stainless steel, bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	MM025	102,922	0	21,971	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7222.30.00*	Stainless steel, bars and rods, further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, nesoi	MM025	30,380	0	20,430	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7222.40.30*	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, hot-rolled, not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	MM025	41,668	0	14,731	60	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	1.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7222.40.60*	Stainless steel, angles, shapes & sections, other than hot-rolled and not drilled/punched or otherwise advanced	MM025	8,112	0	3,683	15	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7223.00.10*	Stainless steel, round wire	MM025	95,213	0	16,075	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	7.3	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	
7223.00.50*	Stainless steel, flat wire	MM025	10,026	0	3,215	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7223.00.90*	Stainless steel, wire (other than round or flat wire)	MM025	10,329	0	2,143	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7224.10.00*	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, ingots and other primary forms	MM025	6,957	0	21,285	0	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7224.90.00*	Alloy (o/than stainless) steel, semifinished products	MM025	51,947	0	24,186	0	Combined with HTS 7206.10.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7225.11.00*	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	MM025	37,269	0	14,285	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
7225.19.00*	Alloy silicon electrical steel (other than grain-oriented), width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	MM025	34,327	0	14,285	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	Free	Free	***
7225.20.00*	Alloy high-speed steel, width 600mm+, flat-rolled products	MM025	1,632	0	326	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.4	Free	2004	1998	Free	***
7225.30.10*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	MM025	137	0	315	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7225.30.30*	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	MM025	44,282	0	2,650	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7225.30.50*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, in coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	MM025	857	0	631	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7225.30.70*	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., in coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	MM025	56,875	0	2,713	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7225.40.10*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of 4.75 mm or more	MM025	12,811	0	1,296	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7225.40.30*	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick 4.75mm+	MM025	108,187	0	10,885	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7225.40.50*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 600m+, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, n/coils, w/thick. of less than 4.75 mm	MM025	1,539	0	2,592	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7225.40.70*	Alloy (o/th stainless, silicon elect., hi-speed, or tool) steel, width 600mm+, hot-rolled flat-rolled prod., n/coils, w/thick less 4.75mm	MM025	4,203	0	11,144	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7225.50.10*	Alloy tool steel (o/th hi-speed), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	MM025	161	0	1,474	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7225.50.60*	Alloy steel (o/ than tool), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness 4.75 mm or more	MM025	210	0	369	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7225.50.70*	Alloy heat-resisting steel, width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	MM025	538	0	369	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	3.3	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7225.50.80*	Alloy steel (o/th heat-resisting), width 600mm+, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	MM025	108,372	0	5,159	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	3.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7226.11.10*	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	MM025	2,538	0	5,286	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
7226.11.90*	Alloy silicon electrical steel (grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	MM025	6,182	0	7,881	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.6	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
7226.19.10*	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, flat-rolled products	MM025	2,536	0	4,325	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
7226.19.90*	Alloy silicon electrical steel (o/than grain-oriented), width less th/300mm, flat-rolled products	MM025	2,292	0	1,730	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.6	Free	2004	Free	Free	***	
7226.20.00*	Alloy high-speed steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products of high-speed steel	MM025	4,031	0	595	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	10.0	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7226.91.15*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	MM025	5,047	0	530	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.7	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7226.91.25*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed/chipper knife), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products	MM025	4,018	0	1,059	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	9.3	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7226.91.50*	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness of 4.75 mm or more	MM025	26,232	0	2,966	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	3.0	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7226.91.70*	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	MM025	2,766	0	2,966	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	7.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7226.91.80*	Alloy steel (o/than silicon elect./tool), width less th/300mm, hot-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness less than 4.75 mm	MM025	1,888	0	2,966	0	Combined with HTS 7208.10.15	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7226.92.10*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	MM025	1,021	0	195	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.1	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7226.92.30*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	MM025	1,017	0	195	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7226.92.50*	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width 300mm+ but less th/600mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products	MM025	14,448	0	2,608	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	3.2	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7226.92.70*	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness n/o 0.25 mm	MM025	8,470	0	2,608	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.1	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7226.92.80*	Alloy steel (o/than tool), width less th/300mm, cold-rolled flat-rolled products, w/thickness o/0.25 mm	MM025	20,658	0	7,824	0	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7226.93.00*	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	MM025	359	0	165	8	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7226.94.00*	Alloy steel, width less th/600mm, flat-rolled products further wrkd than cold-rolled, plated or coated with zinc o/than electrolytically	MM025	7,905	0	3,632	187	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7226.99.00*	Alloy steel (n/plated or coated w/zinc), width less than 600mm, flat-rolled products further worked than cold-rolled, nesoi	MM025	27,666	0	12,712	653	Combined with HTS 7209.15.00	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7227.10.00*	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hmot-rolled	MM025	22,395	0	1,447	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7227.20.00*	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	MM025	4,871	0	1,249	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7227.90.10*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars & rods in irregular wound coils, hot-rolled, n/tempered, treated or partly manufactured	MM025	965	0	2,635	230	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	1.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7227.90.20*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled, nesoi	MM025	53,563	0	2,635	230	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7227.90.60*	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang./tool) steel, bars and rods in irregularly wound coils, hot-rolled	MM025	85,483	0	5,269	460	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	3.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.10.00*	Alloy high-speed steel, bars and rods, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	MM025	12,669	0	11,263	12	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	9.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.20.10*	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, not cold-formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	MM025	672	0	572	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.20.50*	Alloy silico-manganese steel, bars and rods, cold formed, o/than hot-rolled and in irregularly wound coils	MM025	76	0	572	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.30.20*	Alloy ball-bearing tool steel, bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	MM025	3,807	0	687	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7228.30.60*	Alloy tool steel (o/than ball-bearing/chipper knife), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	MM025	18,671	0	5,839	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.30.80*	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed, silico-mang./tool), bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	MM025	143,517	0	82,396	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.40.00*	Alloy steel, bars and rods, not further worked than forged	MM025	20,242	0	4,525	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.50.10*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	MM025	32,155	0	3,965	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.50.50*	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	MM025	51,591	0	23,244	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.60.10*	Alloy tool steel (o/than hi-speed), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished	MM025	653	0	514	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	8.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.60.60*	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, further worked than hot-rolled, forged but not cold-formed	MM025	786	0	4,323	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.60.80*	Alloy steel (o/than tool), bars and rods, cold-formed	MM025	2,508	0	4,323	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.70.30*	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, hot-rolled & not drilled/not punched and not otherwise advanced	MM025	40,547	0	26,039	856	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	1.7	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.70.60*	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, o/than hot-rolled & not drilled/punced and not otherwise advanced	MM025	2,384	0	2,893	95	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7228.80.00*	Alloy steel hollow drill bars and rods	MM025	5,010	0	1,929	0	Combined with HTS 7213.10.00	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7229.10.00*	Alloy high-speed steel, wire	MM025	4,579	0	2,778	916	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	8.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7229.20.00*	Alloy silico-manganese steel, wire	MM025	4,383	0	135	0	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	7.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7229.90.10*	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), flat wire	MM025	3,247	0	8,161	12	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	4.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7229.90.50*	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), round wire	MM025	53,734	0	24,483	35	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	7.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7229.90.90*	Alloy steel (o/than hi-speed/silico-mang.), wire (o/than flat or round wire)	MM025	5,119	0	8,161	12	Combined with HTS 7217.10.10	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7301.10.00	Iron or steel sheet piling, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	MM025	35,152	0	22,842	6	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	0.6	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7301.20.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	MM027	11,680	0	23,462	754	2,664,625	0.4	2.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7301.20.50	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	MM027	2,796	0	³ 17,947	329	1,505	(²)	3.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7302.10.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	MM025	127,306	0	16,677	0	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	0.2	Free	2003	Free	2000	***	
7302.10.50	Alloy steel, rails for railway or tramway tracks	MM025	5,164	0	639	0	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	2.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7302.20.00	Iron or steel, sleepers (cross-ties) for railway or tramway track construction	MM025	1,981	0	1,026	0	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7302.40.00	Iron or steel, fish plates and sole plates for jointing or fixing rails	MM025	641	0	10,877	0	Combined with HTS 7216.31.00	(²)	0.7	Free	2004	1997	2002	***	
7304.10.10*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil and gas pipelines	MM025	75,756	0	89,630	1,105	8,603,000	(²)	6.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.10.50*	Alloy steel, seamless line pipe used for oil or gas pipelines	MM025	12,935	0	17,415	33	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7304.21.30*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	MM025	278	0	43,549	4,460	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.21.60*	Alloy steel, seamless drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	MM025	2,414	0	46,253	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.29.10*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	MM025	6,790	0	32,327	4,018	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.29.20*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	MM025	9,139	0	21,551	2,679	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	0.4	Free	2003	1997	2002	***	
7304.29.30*	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	MM025	11,454	0	23,729	9	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.29.40*	Alloy steel, seamless casing pipe, not threaded or coupled, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	MM025	29,331	0	29,002	11	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.29.50*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	MM025	23,560	0	34,059	1,242	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.29.60*	Alloy steel, seamless tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	MM025	46,700	0	10,891	30	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.31.30*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, hollow bars w/circular cross section	MM025	255	0	6,058	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.31.60*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	MM025	26,305	0	54,520	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7304.39.00*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, not cold-drawn or cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circular cross sect., nesoi	MM025	79,667	0	65,376	99	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.41.30*	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam less than 19mm	MM025	24,976	0	15,973	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.1	Free	2004	Mixed	Free	***	
7304.41.60*	Stainless steel, seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section & extern. diam of 19mm or more	MM025	46,326	0	15,973	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.1	Free	2004	Mixed	Free	***	
7304.49.00*	Stainless steel, seamless, not cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section	MM025	86,787	0	30,517	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.1	Free	2004	Mixed	Free	***	
7304.51.10*	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., for mfr of ball/roller bearings	MM025	15,152	0	12,759	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	5.4	Free	2004	1998	Free	***	
7304.51.50*	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/circular cross section, nesoi	MM025	11,514	0	15,594	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.59.10*	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for mfr ball/roller bearings	MM025	14,069	0	10,603	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	5.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.59.20*	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc. w/circ. cross sect., for boilers, heaters, etc	MM025	29,068	0	3,670	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7304.59.60*	Heat-resisting alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes, etc., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	MM025	5,113	0	24,468	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.59.80*	Alloy steel (o/than heat-resist or stainless), seamless, n/cold-drawn/cold-rolled, tubes, pipes and hollow prof., w/circ. cross sect., nesoi	MM025	39,875	0	2,039	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.90.10*	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	MM025	582	0	9,312	41	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	0.4	Free	2003	1997	2002	***	
7304.90.30*	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	MM025	614	0	16,383	19	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.90.50	Iron (o/than cast) or nonalloy steel, seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	MM025	868	0	3,991	17	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7304.90.70	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), seamless, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, o/than circ. cross sect., w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	MM025	517	0	7,021	8	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.11.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas	MM025	62,201	0	56,513	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.11.50	Alloy steel, seamed, circ. w/cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. submerg. arc weld., used for oil/gas pipelines	MM025	389	0	21,750	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7305.12.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas	MM025	25,773	0	31,487	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.12.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, long. welded nesoi, used for oil/gas pipelines	MM025	4	0	407	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.19.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect.& ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas	MM025	9,117	0	889	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.19.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam o/406.4mm, line pipe, not long. welded, used for oil/gas pipelines	MM025	4,248	0	1,414	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.20.20	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	MM025	5	0	1,455	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.20.40	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drill. for oil/gas	MM025	2,321	0	364	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	0.4	Free	2003	1997	2002	***	
7305.20.60	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	MM025	61	0	3,653	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.20.80	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, casing pipe, n/threaded/coupled, of kind for drilling for oil/gas	MM025	6	0	913	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.31.40	Iron or nonalloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill,etc	MM025	6,463	0	7,465	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7305.31.60	Alloy steel, long. welded, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	MM025	690	0	9,881	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.39.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	MM025	4,966	0	1,925	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.39.50	Alloy steel, weld. o/than long. weld., w/circ. x-sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	MM025	321	0	350	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.90.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/th used in oil/gas drill.etc	MM025	261	0	1,431	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7305.90.50	Alloy steel, seamed, w/circ. cross sect. & ext. diam. o/406.4mm, not welded, tubes and pipes, o/than used in oil/gas drill. or pipelines	MM025	332	0	1,653	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.10.10*	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	MM025	53,659	65	21,002	985	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.10.50*	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, line pipe of a kind used for oil and gas pipelines	MM025	1,660	0	4,441	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.20.10*	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drill. oil/gas	MM025	354	0	5,747	1	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	4.8	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7306.20.20*	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing kind used drill for oil/gas	MM025	1,816	0	22,989	3	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	0.4	Free	2003	1997	2002	***	
7306.20.30*	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	MM025	36	0	5,356	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	5.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.20.40*	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, n/threaded/coupled, casing of kind used in drilling for oil/gas	MM025	2	0	1,339	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	2.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.20.60*	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	MM025	8,407	0	10,356	21	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.20.80*	Alloy steel, seamed, w/ext. diam 406.4mm or less or o/than circ. x-sect, tubing of a kind used for drilling for oil/gas	MM025	4	0	4,884	24	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.30.10*	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	MM025	35,686	0	10,536	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.4	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.30.50*	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, pipes, tubes & holl. prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	MM025	364,620	0	109,017	1,263	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***	
7306.40.10*	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. less than 1.65 mm	MM025	20,346	0	5,672	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.1	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
7306.40.50*	Stainless steel, welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow profiles, w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm or more	MM025	53,751	0	35,456	391	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	4.0	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***
7306.50.10*	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. less th/1.65 mm	MM025	123	0	4,457	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7306.50.50*	Alloy steel (o/stainless), welded, w/circ. x-sect & ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes, hollow prof., w/wall thick. of 1.65 mm+	MM025	6,366	0	9,496	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7306.60.10*	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	MM025	211,871	0	8,603	22	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	0.4	Free	2003	1997	2002	***
7306.60.30	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness of 4 mm or more	MM025	4,896	0	7,245	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.6	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7306.60.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	MM025	63,554	0	3,687	9	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.4	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***
7306.60.70	Alloy steel, welded, w/non-circ. x-sect, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, w/wall thickness less than 4 mm	MM025	5,604	0	805	0	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	6.0	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7306.90.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, seamed o/welded, w/non-circ. x-sect. or circ. x-sect. w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes & hollow profiles	MM025	10,701	0	13,160	60	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	1.5	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7306.90.50	Alloy steel, seamed o/than welded, w/non-circ. x-sect or circ. x-sect w/ext. diam. 406.4mm or less, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	MM025	4,792	0	28,746	676	Combined with HTS 7304.10.10	(²)	3.9	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7307.19.90	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	MM026	29,566	0	82,702	295	175,000	24.3	6.2	Current rate		1998	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
7307.93.30	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	MM026	17,127	0	10,544	44	85,000	18.7	6.2	Current rate		Free	2003	***
7308.90.30	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	MM027	81,389	0	57,175	13,988	677,306	11.6	2.2	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7308.90.60	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	MM027	8,762	0	3,009	736	Not available	(²)	3.1	Free	2004	1998	2003	***
7312.10.30*	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	MM030	215,792	0	32,974	11	445,572	34.3	3.9	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***
7312.10.50*	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	MM030	1,953	0	2,071	1	15,000	13.1	4.6	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***
7312.10.60*	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	MM030	13,852	0	2,001	1	35,000	29.6	3.5	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***
7312.10.70*	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	MM030	24,754	0	8,282	5	43,365	41.4	4.6	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***
7312.10.90*	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	MM030	110,787	0	7,005	3	130,100	47.4	3.2	Free	2004	Mixed	2003	***
7314.31.10	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	MM030	5,173	0	4,112	0	250,000	2.1	0.2	Free	2002	Free	1999	***
7314.41.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	MM030	20,334	0	1,217	19	165,600	11.0	0.1	Free	2002	Free	1999	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7314.42.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	MM030	1,559	0	1,892	0	97,700	1.6	0.1	Free	2002	Free	1999	***	
7317.00.55	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	MM030	231,228	0	22,655	70	467,100	34.2	0.4	Free	2003	1997	2002	***	
7318.11.00	Iron or steel, coach screws	MM032	13,585	0	10,011	0	34,000	36.2	12.5	Current rate		Mixed	2003	***	
7318.14.10	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	MM032	232,744	0	6,512	28	150,000	61.9	6.2	Current rate		Mixed	2003	***	
7318.14.50	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	MM032	19,571	0	6,512	28	50,000	31.0	9.1	8.6%	1999	Mixed	2003	***	
7320.10.60	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. not o/4 metric tons)	MM046	104,819	0	13,520	0	66,000	66.6	3.7	3.2%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
7324.90.00	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	MM034	53,081	0	38,687	38	78,000	57.5	2.0	Free	1999	1998	2003 ⁴	***	
7601.10.30	Aluminum (o/than alloy), unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	MM037	3,862	0	17,750	0	97,000	4.6	2.6	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
7601.20.30	Aluminum alloys, unwrought, in coils, w/uniform x-section throughout length & w/least cross-sectional dimension n/o 9.5 mm	MM037	5,077	0	14,008	6	77,000	7.5	2.6	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
7601.20.60	Aluminum alloys, w/25% or more by weight of silicon, unwrought nesoi	MM037	3,179	0	28,016	11	153,000	2.5	2.1	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
7604.21.00	Aluminum alloy, hollow profiles	MM038	32,548	0	17,715	45	301,000	10.3	1.5	Current rate		Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
7614.10.10	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	MM030	5,539	0	1,108	9	201,225	2.7	4.9	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
7614.90.40	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	MM030	2,168	0	1,907	0	92,725	2.3	4.9	Current rate		Mixed	2003	***	
7901.12.10	Zinc (o/than alloy), unwrought, casting-grade zinc, containing at least 97.5% but less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	MM040	4	0	0	0	80	4.2	12.6	3%	1999	1998	2003 ⁴	***	
8101.10.00	Tungsten, powders	MM041	6,465	0	11,776	0	150,000	4.5	9.1	7%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8101.91.50	Tungsten, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	MM041	129	0	3,520	0	100,000	0.1	6.6	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8101.92.00	Tungsten, bars and rods (o/than those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	MM041	4,965	0	10,101	0	20,000	33.4	6.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8101.93.00	Tungsten, wire	MM041	7,482	0	5,400	0	10,000	61.9	5.7	4.4%	1999	Free	1998	***	
8102.10.00	Molybdenum, powders	MM041	5,467	0	11,109	0	***	***	2.0	9.1cts/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8102.91.10	Molybdenum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering)	MM041	3,427	0	8,788	0	***	***	2.4	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8104.19.00	Magnesium, unwrought, nesoi	MM041	50,512	0	15,133	0	500,000	9.4	6.5	Current rate		1998	1998	***	
8104.30.00	Magnesium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesium powders	MM041	4,591	0	3,359	0	45,000	9.9	5.7	4.4%	1999	1998	1998	***	
8105.10.30*	Cobalt alloy, unwrought	MM041	5,454	56	28,980	0	50,000	20.6	5.1	4.4%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8108.10.50	Titanium, unwrought; titanium, powders	MM041	63,512	0	47,596	16	350,000	17.4	15.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
8109.10.60	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium, powders	MM041	2,728	0	3,163	0	40,000	6.9	4.2	Current rate		Free	Free	***
8111.00.45*	Manganese, unwrought	MM041	16,273	0	9,446	0	***	***	14.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
8112.40.60	Vanadium (o/than waste & scrap) and articles thereof	MM041	14,080	0	669	0	5,000	76.5	2.6	2%	1999	Free	Free	***
8112.91.40	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium, powders	MM041	5,376	0	343	0	15,000	26.8	4.9	Current rate		Free	Free	***
8112.91.60	Thallium, unwrought; thallium, powders	MM041	90	0	343	0	1,000	12.1	4.9	4%	1999	Free	Free	***
8203.20.40	Slip joint pliers	MM042	14,319	0	15,009	39	67,000	21.6	12.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***
8205.90.00	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more subheadings of heading 8205	MM042	2,872	0	12,132	112	61,000	5.6	5.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	MM042	12,600	0	18,670	25	93,000	14.5	8.0	Current rate		Mixed	Mixed	***
8211.10.00*	Sets of assorted knives w/cutting blades serrated or not (including pruning knives)	MM044	6,876	0	8,527	0	53,000	(²)	8.9	Current rate		1998	Mixed	***
8211.91.20*	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles w/Ni or ov 10% by wt. of Mn, w/overall length 25.9cm or less & val. <than 25 cents ea	MM044	105	0	229	0	Combined with HTS 8211.10.00	(²)	16.9	0.4cts each + 6.4%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8211.91.25*	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles cont. Ni or ov 10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	MM044	2,870	0	458	0	Combined with HTS 8211.10.00	(²)	8.0	0.4cts each + 6.8%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8211.91.30*	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi, not ov 25.9 cm in overall length & val less than 25 cents each	MM044	6,527	0	458	0	Combined with HTS 8211.10.00	(²)	17.1	0.9cts each + 10.6%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8211.91.40*	Table knives w/fixed blades, w/stain. steel handles, nesoi	MM044	27,332	0	916	0	Combined with HTS 8211.10.00	(²)	6.0	0.3cts each + 3.7%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8213.00.90	Base metal scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears (o/than pinking shears val o\$30/dz), and base metal parts, val. o/\$1.75 per dozen	MM043	63,211	0	2,432	0	190,000	25.2	17.6	3cts each + 3%	2004	Free	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8214.90.30	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers with their handles, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	MM043	1,394	0	1,945	17	39,000	3.6	5.1	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8215.10.00*	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/at least one article plated w/prec. metal	MM044	9,459	0	236	0	115,000	(²)	5.6	Current rate		1998	Mixed	***	
8215.20.00*	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	MM044	42,309	0	4,442	0	Combined with HTS 8215.10.00	(²)	8.2	Current rate		1998	Mixed	***	
8215.99.01*	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, w/overall length n/o 25.9cm, valued under 25cents ea	MM044	62	0	1,576	0	58,000	(²)	25.2	0.9cts each + 15.8%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8215.99.05*	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	MM044	5,330	0	1,576	0	Combined with HTS 8215.99.01	(²)	8.9	Current rate		Mixed	Free	***	
8215.99.10*	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued under 25 cents each	MM044	16,051	0	1,576	0	Combined with HTS 8215.99.01	(²)	16.5	0.5cts each + 6.3%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8215.99.15*	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles, nesoi, valued at 25 cents each or more	MM044	15,581	0	4,729	0	Combined with HTS 8215.99.01	(²)	6.5	0.4cts each + 4.8%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8215.99.26*	Base metal forks (o/than plated w/prec. metal, or w/handles of stain. steel, wood, rubber or plastics), nesoi	MM044	4,806	0	315	0	7,000	41.8	4.3	0.2cts each + 3.1%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8215.99.30*	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued under 25 cents each	MM044	20,910	0	630	0	25,000	46.2	15.8	14%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8215.99.35*	Base metal spoons, w/stainless steel handles & valued at 25 cents and over, and base metal ladles w/stainless steel handles	MM044	30,576	0	946	0	35,000	47.3	7.8	6.8%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8301.10.20	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, not ov 3.8cm wide	MM045	6,401	0	2,764	10	39,000	15.0	2.3	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
8301.10.40	Padlocks, base metal, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	MM045	8,304	0	2,764	10	39,000	18.6	3.8	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
8301.10.80	Padlocks, base metal, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, ov 3.8cm but n/o 6.4cm wide	MM045	20,733	0	5,527	20	78,000	22.2	4.8	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
8302.30.60	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	MM046	20,196	0	102,021	8	464,000	5.3	4.5	3.5%	1999	Mixed	1998	***	
8430.49.40	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	MT012	139	0	36,619	0	Not available	(²)	3.4	Free	1999	1998	2003 ⁴	***	
8431.43.40	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	MT012	1,867	0	304,149	8,397	Not available	(²)	3.4	Free	1999	1998	1998	***	
8482.10.10	Ball bearings with integral shafts	MT025	37,966	0	17,920	12	323,092	11.1	3.5	2.4%	1999	1998	2003	***	
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	MT025	679,501	1	267,744	218	1,562,608	34.4	10.2	9%	1999	1998	2003	***	
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	MT025	156,361	0	173,915	110	1,283,106	12.4	6.2	5.8%	1999	Free	2003	***	
8482.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	MT025	37,530	0	84,607	0	329,409	13.3	4.7	4.4%	1999	Mixed	2003	***	
8482.99.05	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	MT025	78,775	0	3,467	3	496,560	(²)	10.6	9.9%	1999	1998	2003	***	
8482.99.15	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	MT025	47,012	0	62,695	10	Combined with HTS 8482.99.05	(²)	6.2	5.8%	1999	Free	2003	***	
8482.99.25	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesi	MT025	7,849	0	6,398	96	Combined with HTS 8482.99.05	(²)	6.2	5.8%	1999	1998	2003	***	
8482.99.35	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesi	MT025	40,346	0	1,546	0	Combined with HTS 8482.99.05	(²)	10.6	9.9%	1999	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8482.99.45	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesi	MT025	14,240	0	3,629	0	Combined with HTS 8482.99.05	(²)	6.2	5.8%	1999	Free	2003	***	
8482.99.65	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesi	MT025	33,161	0	21,577	12	Combined with HTS 8482.99.05	(²)	6.2	5.8%	1999	1998	2003	***	
8483.20.80	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesi	MT025	22,845	0	11,589	0	57,945	33.0	5.2	4.5%	1999	Free	2003	***	
8483.30.80	Bearing housings nesi; plain shaft bearings	MT025	164,432	0	85,501	72	Combined with HTS 8482.99.05	(²)	5.2	4.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
8483.60.80	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	MT026	59,804	0	53,552	12	329,500	17.8	4.5	2.8%	1999	Free	1998	***	
8483.90.30	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesi	MT026	8,219	0	2,110	1	57,900	13.5	5.2	4.5%	1999	Free	1998	***	
8483.90.70	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	MT026	577	0	1,583	1	5,000	(²)	5.6	5.5%	1998	Free	Free	***	
8483.90.80	Parts of transmission equipment, nesi	MT026	72,496	0	117,165	9	894,500	8.5	4.5	2.8%	1999	Free	1998	***	
8521.90.00	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, other than magnetic tape-type	ST004	185,588	0	54,335	26	⁵ 0	(²)	2.2	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
8525.10.20	Transmission apparatus for television	ST010	1,535,980	0	465,400	1,202	Not available	(²)	2.9	1.8%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8527.13.20	Radio-tape recorder combinations, capable of operating without an external source of power, nesoi	ST007	165,421	0	5,328	3	⁵ 0	(²)	2.9	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
8527.13.40	Radio-phonograph combinations, capable of operating without external power source, nesoi	ST007	351	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	2.6	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
8527.21.40	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesi	ST007	483,717	254	63,247	15	468,177	54.4	2.9	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
8527.29.80	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	ST007	22,229	0	6,930	1	Not available	(²)	6.6	4.4%	1999	Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8527.31.05	Radiobroadcast receiver combined w/ sound recording or reproducing apparatus for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus/network	ST007	563	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	4.9	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8527.31.50	Radiobroadcast receiver combinations incorporating tape recorders, nesi	ST007	182,353	0	4,934	1	Not available	(²)	3.9	2.5%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8527.31.60	Radiobroadcast receivers combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus, nesi	ST007	34,782	0	2,115	0	Not available	(²)	2.6	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
8527.90.40	Radio reception apparatus nesi, for connection to telegraphic/telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic/telephonic networks	ST002	6,026	0	137,708	391	Not available	(²)	2.9	Free	1999	Free	Free	***	
8528.12.08	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen, or similar display, n/incorp. VCR or player	ST009	14,238	0	4,181	4	Not available	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8528.12.20	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 33.02 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	491,720	0	38,466	4	⁵ 0	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8528.12.24	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 33.02 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	ST009	11,998	0	87,584	6	⁵ 0	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.12.32	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. a VCR or player	ST009	2,016,388	0	260,502	102	4,080,278	34.6	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.12.40	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	ST009	241,022	0	71,217	43	690,620	28.0	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
8528.12.48	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	ST009	481	0	242	0	⁵ 0	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
8528.12.56	High definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	ST009	3,749	0	880	1	⁵ 0	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
8528.12.68	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/o 33.02 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	ST009	35,746	0	9,908	9	⁵ 0	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***
8528.12.72	Color television reception apparatus w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 33.02 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	ST009	1,649	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
8528.12.84	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal not over 33.02 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	ST009	22,676	0	7,571	7	⁵ 0	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***
8528.12.88	Color television reception apparatus nesoi, video display diagonal over 33.02 cm, not incorporating a VCR or player	ST009	61,176	0	8,038	7	⁵ 0	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
8528.13.00	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	ST009	40,199	0	24,798	7	⁵ 0	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
8528.21.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	ST009	2,952	0	867	1	Not available	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***
8528.21.24	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 33.02 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	ST009	45,104	0	5,374	2	664,000	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8528.21.29	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 33.02 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, not incorp. VCR or player	ST009	12,617	0	5,366	1	186,000	6.5	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.21.39	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	43,751	0	41,246	52	644,000	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.21.42	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	61,801	0	18,261	11	373,373	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.21.49	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	1,705	0	858	1	⁵ 0	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.21.52	High definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	843	0	198	0	⁵ 0	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.21.65	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal n/ov 33.02 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	ST009	31,024	0	8,599	8	Not available	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8528.21.70	Color video monitors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 33.02 cm, not incorporate VCR or player	ST009	2,061	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.21.85	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal not over 33.02 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	1,960	0	654	1	Combined with HTS 8528.21.24	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8528.21.90	Color video monitors nesoi, with video display diagonal over 33.02 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	2,134	0	280	0	Combined with HTS 8528.21.39	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.22.00	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors	ST009	57,286	0	28,409	256	Combined with HTS 8528.21.24 and 8528.21.39	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8528.30.20	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	ST009	174	0	51	0	Not available	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8528.30.40	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	1,337	0	7,990	13	Combined with HTS 8528.21.42	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.30.60	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	6,274	0	1,848	1	⁵ 0	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.30.66	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal not over 33.02 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	674	0	187	0	Combined with HTS 8528.21.42	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8528.30.68	Color video projectors w/flat panel screen, video display diagonal over 33.02 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	ST009	16,902	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 8528.21.42	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.30.78	Color video projectors nesoi, not incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus	ST009	11,184	0	2,150	2	Combined with HTS 8528.21.42	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8528.30.90	Black and white or other monochrome video projectors	ST009	1,772	0	879	8	Combined with HTS 8528.21.42	(²)	5.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8529.10.20	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	ST009	115,369	0	175,803	911	276,589	53.4	2.9	1.8%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8529.90.03	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	ST009	250,399	0	109,154	259	394,611	(²)	4.6	4%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8529.90.06	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	ST009	142,752	0	64,500	153	241,604	(²)	2.2	Free	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8529.90.13	Printed circuit assemblies for television apparatus, nesi	ST010	5,555	0	4,962	12	Not available	(²)	3.4	2.9%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
8529.90.33	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	ST009	14,954	0	4,962	12	Combined with HTS 8529.90.03	(²)	4.6	4%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8529.90.36	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	ST009	6,471	0	4,962	12	Combined with HTS 8529.90.06	(²)	2.2	Free	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8529.90.39	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	ST009	54,819	0	19,846	47	Combined with HTS 8529.90.06	(²)	3.4	2.9%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8529.90.43	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	ST009	461,809	0	203,424	484	Combined with HTS 8529.90.03	(²)	4.6	4%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8529.90.46	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	ST009	841	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 8529.90.06	(²)	2.2	Free	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8529.90.49	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesi	ST009	3,720	0	0	0	Combined with HTS 8529.90.06	(²)	3.4	2.9%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8529.90.53	Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.10.64 and 8528.10.68	ST009	3,065	0	4,962	12	⁵ 0	(²)	3.4	2.9%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8529.90.69	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	ST010	4,503	0	4,962	12	Not available	(²)	3.4	2.9%	1999	1998	Free	***
8529.90.83	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesi	ST010	57,300	0	29,769	71	Not available	(²)	3.4	2.9%	1999	Mixed	Free	***
8529.90.86	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, with components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	ST009	21,839	0	9,923	24	Combined with HTS 8529.90.03	(²)	4.6	4%	1999	Mixed	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 <i>HTS</i> subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8529.90.89	Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, nesi	ST009	2,350	0	0	0	Combined with <i>HTS</i> 8529.90.06	(²)	2.2	Free	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8529.90.93	Parts of television apparatus, nesi	ST009	158,323	0	58,567	83	Not available	(²)	3.4	2.9%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
8532.10.00	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	ST012	14,479	0	48,640	52	75,000	35.5	9.6	9%	1999	Free	1998	***	
8532.21.00	Tantalum electrolytic fixed capacitors	ST012	355,453	0	209,475	5	275,000	84.4	9.6	9%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8532.22.00	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	ST012	261,985	0	53,146	3	170,000	69.2	9.6	9%	1999	Free	2003	***	
8532.23.00	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	ST012	40,543	0	23,088	0	32,000	82.0	9.6	9%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8532.24.00	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	ST012	242,055	0	218,807	16	735,000	31.9	9.6	9%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8532.25.00	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	ST012	163,454	0	50,262	45	230,000	47.6	9.6	9%	1999	Free	2003	***	
8532.30.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	ST012	33,014	0	36,951	10	43,000	84.5	9.6	9%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8533.21.00	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	ST012	263,725	0	64,093	0	360,000	47.1	6.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8533.29.00	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	ST012	29,253	0	41,747	46	50,000	78.0	4.8	3%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8533.31.00	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	ST012	21,139	0	8,647	11	17,000	71.7	6.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
8533.39.00	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	ST012	29,196	0	4,435	8	94,000	24.6	4.8	3%	1999	Free	Free	***
8533.40.80	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	ST012	190,521	0	76,249	7	415,000	36.0	5.5	4.8%	1999	Free	Free	***
8533.90.40	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	ST012	1,438	0	10,524	0	15,000	24.3	6.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
8533.90.80	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesi	ST012	10,819	0	106,407	0	120,000	44.3	6.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
8540.11.10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	ST014	214,744	0	855,653	10	2,868,557	(²)	15.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
8540.11.24	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 33.02 cm	ST014	2,578	0	28,977	1	Combined with HTS 8540.11.10	(²)	12.0	7.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
8540.11.28	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 33.02 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	ST014	477	0	9,659	0	Combined with HTS 8540.11.10	(²)	15.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
8540.11.30	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	ST014	52	0	5,737	0	Combined with HTS 8540.11.10	(²)	15.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***
8540.11.44	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 33.02 cm	ST014	401	0	3,220	0	Combined with HTS 8540.11.10	(²)	12.0	7.5%	1999	Free	Free	***
8540.11.48	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal > 33.02 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	ST014	5	0	3,220	0	Combined with HTS 8540.11.10	(²)	15.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8540.11.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	ST014	460	0	3,220	0	Combined with HTS 8540.11.10	(²)	15.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8540.12.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesi	ST014	133,350	0	4,353	0	Combined with HTS 8540.11.10	(²)	5.2	3.3%	1999	1998	Free	***	
8540.12.70	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesi	ST014	4,756	0	140	0	⁵ 0	(²)	5.2	3.3%	1999	1998	Free	***	
8540.20.20	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	ST014	9,139	0	85,553	0	191,953	(²)	6.0	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8540.20.40	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	ST014	16,506	0	26,738	11	Combined with HTS 8540.20.20	(²)	3.8	3.3%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8540.40.00	Data/graphic cathode-ray display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	ST014	133,995	0	39,668	0	114,135	(²)	4.8	3%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8540.50.00	Data graphic cathode-ray display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	ST014	5,534	0	26,058	0	Combined with HTS 8540.40.00	(²)	4.8	3%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8540.60.00	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	ST014	204,960	0	188,716	0	Combined with HTS 8540.40.00	(²)	4.8	3%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8540.71.40	Magnetron tubes nesoi	ST015	9,503	0	9,124	0	20,000	46.6	4.0	3.7%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8540.72.00	Klystron tubes	ST015	17,138	0	6,784	48	49,000	28.9	3.8	3.3%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8540.79.00	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	ST015	40,147	0	29,139	74	180,000	21.0	4.0	3.7%	1999	Free	Free	***	
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier tubes	ST015	7,110	0	3,602	8	30,000	21.2	4.2	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8540.89.00	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesi	ST015	49,744	0	61,566	602	400,000	12.8	4.0	3.7%	1999	1998	Free	***	
8540.91.15	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	ST014	43,568	0	776	0	60,000	42.4	5.8	5.4%	1999	1998	Free	***	
8540.91.20	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	ST014	157,340	0	32,274	0	42,000	94.2	2.2	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8540.91.50	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	ST014	184,771	0	³ 76,801	0	60,000	(²)	5.8	5.4%	1999	1998	Free	***	
8540.99.40	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.41 through 8540.49, inclusive	ST015	90,255	0	35,396	25	60,000	78.6	2.5	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8540.99.80	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode-ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesi	ST015	12,868	0	3,933	3	10,000	68.0	2.5	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8607.19.03	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	MT037	9,994	0	16,228	95	***	***	0.5	0.4%	1997	Free	1998	***	
8607.19.06	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	MT037	2,411	0	9,878	75	***	***	0.5	0.4%	1997	Free	1998	***	
8701.20.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers	MT038	1,584,113	0	1,227,348	4,694	160,000,000	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
8703.10.10	Motor vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	MT041	216,211	0	179,542	0	Combined with HTS 8703.21.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8703.21.00	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1000 cc	MT041	589,161	0	201,805	1,496	3,947,200	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8703.22.00	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1000 cc n/o 1500 cc	MT038	3,268,428	0	100,240	459	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8703.23.00	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 3000 cc	MT038	37,770,567	0	9,092,230	19,052	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8703.24.00	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/spark-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/ 3000 cc	MT038	30,867,994	0	5,711,235	3,567	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8703.31.00	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. n/o 1500 cc	MT038	105	0	10,653	59	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8703.32.00	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/1500 cc n/o 2500 cc	MT038	3,713	0	558,653	4,414	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8703.33.00	Mtr cars & o/mtr. vehicles for transport of persons, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine w/cyl. cap. o/2500 cc	MT038	101,643	0	171,453	1,889	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8703.90.00	Mtr cars & other motor vehicles for transport of persons, o/than w/spark ign. or compress. ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	MT038	26,355	0	93,682	317	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	Free	***	
8704.10.10	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	MT038	133,046	0	220,894	1,367	975,585	(²)	2.4	Free	1999	Free	2003 ⁴	***	
8704.10.50	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	MT038	31,211	0	318,337	2,708	Combined with HTS 8704.10.10	(²)	15.0	Free	1999	Free	Mixed	***	
8704.21.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	MT038	567,215	0	607,203	150	5,000,000	(²)	25.0	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
8704.22.10	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	MT038	534,634	0	306,756	2,427	Combined with HTS 8704.21.00	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
8704.22.50	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	MT038	28,681	0	134,816	1,382	Combined with HTS 8704.21.00	(²)	25.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8704.23.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	MT038	203,549	0	200,198	1,841	Combined with HTS 8704.21.00	(²)	25.0	Current rate		Free	2003	***	
8704.31.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	MT038	8,151,447	0	2,412,042	3,685	Combined with HTS 8704.21.00	(²)	25.0	Current rate		Free	Mixed	***	
8704.32.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	MT038	3,998	0	93,112	393	Combined with HTS 8704.21.00	(²)	25.0	Current rate		Free	Mixed	***	
8704.90.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	MT038	12,834	0	58,327	753	Combined with HTS 8704.21.00	(²)	25.0	Current rate		Free	Mixed	***	
8706.00.03	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	MT038	112	0	6,829	4	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
8706.00.05	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	MT038	13,517	0	195,597	4	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
8706.00.15	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	MT038	221,714	0	12,984	43	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.5	Current rate		Free	1998	***	
8706.00.25	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	MT038	602	0	2,864	0	Combined with HTS 8701.20.00	(²)	2.1	1.6%	1999	1998	Free	***	
8707.10.00	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	MT038	11,890	1	43,626	104	220,000	6.3	2.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
8707.90.50	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701-8705 (except 8703)	MT014 MT038	197,384	0	139,876	39	Combined with HTS 8704.21.00	(²)	4.0	Current rate		1998	1998	***	
8708.92.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	MT039	232,569	0	240,504	0	2,000,000	11.7	2.9	2.5%	1999	Mixed	1998	***	
8712.00.15*	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	MM054	167,555	0	12,331	37	***	***	11.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
8712.00.25*	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	MM054	21,122	0	1,959	1	***	***	5.5	Current rate		1998	2003	***
8712.00.35*	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	MM054	406,032	0	37,220	13	***	***	11.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***
8712.00.44*	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value \$200+	MM054	338	0	0	0	***	***	5.5	Current rate		1998	2003	***
8712.00.48*	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	MM054	172	0	³ 21,244	0	***	***	13.4	11%	1999	1998	2003	***
8713.90.00	Invalid carriages, motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	MT041	23,148	0	14,186	0	70,903	29.0	1.5	Free	1999	1998	Free	***
8714.91.30*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at \$600 or less each	MM054	24,717	0	³ 43,330	0	***	***	4.5	3.9%	1999	1998	2003	***
8714.91.50*	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	MM054	591	0	³ 667	0	***	***	6.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***
8714.91.90*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	MM054	21,920	0	³ 6,000	0	***	***	6.0	Free	1999	1998	2003 ⁴	***
8714.92.10*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	MM054	11,382	0	17,540	0	***	***	5.6	5%	1999	1998	2003	***
8714.93.28*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	MM054	2,371	13	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	4.8	3%	1999	1998	Free	***
8714.93.35*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	MM054	7,407	0	1,540	0	***	***	10.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
8714.94.90*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	MM054	4,498	0	0	0	⁵ 0	100.0	10.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
8714.95.00*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	MM054	17,889	0	271	0	***	***	9.2	8%	1999	1998	2003	***	
8714.96.10*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	MM054	18,249	0	6,927	0	***	***	9.2	8%	1999	1998	2003	***	
8714.96.90*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	MM054	1,430	0	365	0	***	***	10.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
8714.99.10*	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, click twist grips and click stick levers	MM054	16,378	0	3,819	0	***	***	3.6	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
8714.99.80*	Pts. & access. nesoi, for bicycles and other cycles of heading 8712	MM054	58,471	5	³ 72,568	127	***	***	10.0	Current rate		1998	2003	***	
9029.20.20	Bicycle speedometers	ST031	9,066	0	15,308	1	Not available	(²)	12.6	6%	1999	1998	1998	***	
9029.90.40	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	ST031	380	0	3,607	7	Not available	(²)	12.6	6%	1999	1998	1998	***	
9101.11.40*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	ST026	12,859	0	605	0	***	***	7.2	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9101.11.80*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with mechanical display only, w/more than 1 jewel in mvmt	ST026	115,952	11	5,444	0	***	***	5.0	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9101.12.20*	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.12.80	ST026	178	0	135	0	Not available	(²)	2.3	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9101.19.40*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, with both opto-electronic and mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel	ST026	565	0	326	0	Not available	(²)	6.5	41cts each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	1999	1998	1998	***	
9101.19.80*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, electrically operated, w/both opto-electronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel	ST026	2,190	0	2,938	0	***	***	5.5	61cts each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	1999	1998	1998	***	
9101.21.10*	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.21.50	ST026	21,568	0	420	0	Not available	(²)	5.0	3.1%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9101.21.80*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, with automatic winding, w/17 jewels or less in mvmt	ST026	22,524	0	3,358	0	***	***	3.8	\$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9101.29.10*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 0-1 jewel in mvmt	ST026	2,002	0	89	0	Not available	(²)	5.8	40cts each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9101.29.20*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, with 2-7 jewels in mvmt	ST026	433	0	177	0	Not available	(²)	3.0	61cts each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
9101.29.30*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm	ST026	2	0	177	0	Not available	(²)	5.8	\$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***
9101.29.40*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, n/auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm	ST026	0	0	177	0	Not available	(²)	5.4	\$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***
9101.29.50*	Wrist watches with cases of or clad with precious metal, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15	ST026	3,757	0	532	0	***	***	4.4	90cts each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***
9101.29.70*	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9101.29.90	ST026	800	0	53	0	Not available	(²)	5.0	3.1%	1999	1998	Free	***
9102.11.10*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile mat. or base metal	ST026	275,704	0	3,731	0	***	***	6.5	Current rate		1998	2008	***
9102.11.25*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	ST026	264,853	0	2,799	0	***	***	8.7	Current rate		1998	2008	***
9102.11.30*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, gold- or silver-plated case, with band of material nesoi	ST026	207,572	0	2,799	0	***	***	6.6	Current rate		1998	2008	***
9102.11.45*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, 0-1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	ST026	380,947	0	3,731	0	***	***	7.7	Current rate		1998	2008	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9102.11.50*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold/silver-plated case, band of textile or base metal	ST026	99,760	0	1,866	0	***	***	5.1	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9102.11.65*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of textile material or base metal	ST026	88,511	0	1,866	0	***	***	7.1	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9102.11.70*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, gold- or silver-case, with band of material nesoi	ST026	34,839	0	933	0	***	***	3.3	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9102.11.95*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, mechanical display only, over 1 jewel, case nesoi, with band of material nesoi	ST026	46,371	0	933	0	***	***	3.9	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9102.12.20*	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.12.80	ST026	4,043	0	547	1	Not available	(²)	2.3	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.19.20*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of textile material or base metal	ST026	12,131	0	1,237	0	***	***	6.2	32cts each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	1999	1998	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9102.19.40*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, 0-1 jewel, band of material nesoi	ST026	34,209	0	928	0	***	***	5.4	32cts each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	1999	1998	1998	***	
9102.19.60*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of textile mat. or base metal	ST026	743	0	618	0	***	***	5.0	57cts each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	1999	1998	1998	***	
9102.19.80*	Wrist watches nesoi, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, over 1 jewel, band of material nesoi	ST026	2,820	0	309	0	Not available	(²)	4.4	57cts each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	1999	1998	1998	***	
9102.21.10*	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band of textile material or base metal	ST026	937	0	644	0	***	***	4.5	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9102.21.25*	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 0-1 jewel, watch band not of textile material or base metal	ST026	2,550	0	644	0	***	***	3.1	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9102.21.30*	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	ST026	3,800	0	1,609	0	***	***	7.0	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.21.50*	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, 2-17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	ST026	3,496	0	1,287	0	***	***	4.6	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.21.70*	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band of textile material or base metal	ST026	91,316	0	965	0	***	***	5.5	\$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.21.90*	Wrist watches nesi, automatic winding, over 17 jewels, watch band not of textile material or base metal	ST026	14,132	0	1,287	0	***	***	2.3	\$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.02*	Straps/bands/bracelets of tex. mat. or base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated entered with wrist watches of subheading 9102.29.04	ST026	149	0	114	0	Not available	(²)	14.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9102.29.15*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band of textile material or base metal	ST026	329	0	114	0	Not available	(²)	7.0	58cts each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.20*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 2-7 jewels, with strap/band/bracelet of material nesoi	ST026	112	0	171	0	Not available	(²)	3.6	56cts each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.25*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowind, 8-17 jewels, mvmt n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	ST026	5	0	855	0	Not available	(²)	9.1	\$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.30*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, 8-17 jewels, movement n/o \$15 & n/o 15.2 mm, band of material nesoi	ST026	27	0	570	0	Not available	(²)	16.4	\$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.35*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & ov 15.2 mm, band of textile material or base metal	ST026	27	0	570	0	Not available	(²)	22.9	\$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC	Total	To LDBC			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9102.29.40*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, n/autowinding, 8-17 jewel, mvmt n/o \$15 & over 15.2 mm, with band of material nesoi	ST026	6	0	285	0	Not available	(²)	21.8	\$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.45*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, movement over \$15 each, with band of textiles or base metal	ST026	2,074	0	855	0	***	***	4.6	93cts each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.50*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not auto winding, 8-17 jewels, mvmt over \$15 each, with band of material nesoi	ST026	597	0	570	0	Not available	(²)	4.1	93cts each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.55*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the mvmt, with band of textiles or base metal	ST026	456	0	570	0	Not available	(²)	6.9	\$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.29.60*	Wrist watches nesoi, not electrically operated, not automatic winding, over 17 jewels in the movement, with band of material nesoi	ST026	921	0	570	0	Not available	(²)	3.1	\$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	1999	1998	Free	***	
9102.91.40*	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	ST026	11,438	0	8,816	0	***	***	7.1	Current rate		1998	2008	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9102.91.80*	Watches (excl. wrist watches) nesoi, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	ST026	1,751	0	2,351	0	***	***	5.6	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9103.10.20	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	ST027	6,216	0	469	0	***	***	3.5	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9103.10.40	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with 0-1 jewel in the movement	ST027	20,614	0	844	0	***	***	7.9	24cts each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9103.10.80	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, electrically operated, with over 1 jewel in the movement	ST027	1,328	0	562	0	***	***	9.9	48cts each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9103.90.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104, not electrically operated	ST027	953	0	1,595	0	***	***	10.4	24cts each + 4.6% on the case	1999	1998	Free	***	
9104.00.05	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o \$10 each	ST027	295	0	99	0	Not available	(²)	3.5	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9104.00.10	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o \$10 each	ST027	13	0	331	0	***	***	17.4	20cts each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9104.00.20	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o \$10 each, nonelectric	ST027	1,037	0	66	0	Not available	(²)	8.8	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9104.00.25	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov \$10 each	ST027	2,280	0	331	0	***	***	5.3	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9104.00.30	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov \$10 each	ST027	184	0	331	0	***	***	6.2	30cts each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9104.00.40	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov \$10 each, non-electric	ST027	1,425	0	165	0	Not available	(²)	6.8	30cts each + 4.3%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9104.00.45	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	ST027	506	0	661	0	***	***	3.4	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9104.00.50	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	ST027	137	0	1,157	0	***	***	6.1	20cts each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9104.00.60	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft or vessels, w/clock or watch movement < 50 mm wide, nonelectric	ST027	11,970	0	165	0	Not available	(²)	5.5	19cts each + 4.5% on the case	1999	1998	Free	***	
9105.11.40	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	ST027	44,614	0	476	0	***	***	3.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
9105.11.80	Alarm clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	ST027	29,132	0	714	0	***	***	9.4	Current rate		1998	Free	***
9105.19.20	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, with 0-1 jewel	ST027	71	0	374	0	***	***	8.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***
9105.19.30	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring n/o 50 mm, designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding, over 1 jewel	ST027	0	0	499	0	***	***	2.7	43cts each + 2.8cts/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	1999	1998	Free	***
9105.19.50	Alarm clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	ST027	2,419	0	749	0	***	***	7.9	23cts each + 3.2%	1999	1998	Free	***
9105.21.40	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	ST027	904	0	304	0	***	***	3.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***
9105.21.80	Wall clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	ST027	49,096	11	2,737	0	***	***	8.7	Current rate		1998	Free	***
9105.29.10	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, not designed or constr. to operate over 47 hrs without rewinding	ST027	312	0	218	0	***	***	4.0	20cts each + 4.6% on the case	1999	1998	Free	***
9105.29.20	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, 0-1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate over 47 hrs w/o rewinding	ST027	384	0	109	0	Not available	(²)	4.7	40cts each + 4.6% on the case	1999	1998	Free	***
9105.29.30	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt measuring n/o 50 mm, ov 1 jewel, constructed/designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	ST027	0	0	273	0	***	***	6.2	57cts each + 3.7cts/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	1999	1998	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9105.29.40	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	ST027	1,203	0	273	0	***	***	12.8	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9105.29.50	Wall clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	ST027	12,167	0	218	0	***	***	7.1	30cts each + 4.3%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9105.91.40	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	ST027	9,778	0	400	0	***	***	3.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9105.91.80	Clocks nesoi, electrically operated, other than with opto-electronic display only	ST027	100,198	0	2,264	0	***	***	7.6	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9105.99.20	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, not designed to operate for over 47 hrs without rewinding	ST027	351	0	439	0	***	***	2.2	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
9105.99.30	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, 0-1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	ST027	155	0	231	0	***	***	3.8	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
9105.99.40	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, mvmt not over 50 mm in width or diameter, over 1 jewel, designed to operate ov 47 hrs w/o rewinding	ST027	196	0	578	0	***	***	3.3	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
9105.99.50	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	ST027	2,325	0	347	0	***	***	10.3	7.5cts each + 3.2%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9105.99.60	Clocks nesoi, not electrically operated, movement measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	ST027	11,382	0	694	0	***	***	7.2	23cts each + 3.2%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9106.10.00	Time registers; time recorders	ST027	7,182	0	14,083	0	230,000	3.2	8.1	36cts each + 5.6% + 2cts/jewel	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9106.20.00	Parking meters	ST027	1,786	0	4,368	0	***	***	6.6	36cts each + 5.6% + 2cts/jewel	1999	1998	Free	***	
9106.90.75	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmnt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	ST027	652	0	0	0	Not available	(²)	4.0	Current rate		Mixed	Free	***	
9106.90.85	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesi	ST027	10,515	0	8,716	11	***	***	13.0	15cts each + 2.3% + 0.8cts/jewel	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
9107.00.80	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over \$5 each	ST027	8,862	0	21,861	0	***	***	9.3	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9108.11.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, 0-1 jewel	ST026	5,187	0	1,471	7	***	***	6.9	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9108.11.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with mechanical display or device to incorporate such display, over 1 jewel	ST026	4,077	0	980	5	***	***	2.5	Current rate		1998	2008	***	
9108.12.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	ST026	249	0	825	0	Not available	(²)	3.7	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.19.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having 0-1 jewels	ST026	699	0	3,913	40	***	***	10.5	28cts each + 4.2% on the battery	1999	1998	1998	***	
9108.19.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, w/both optoelectronic & mechanical displays, having over 1 jewel	ST026	198	0	978	10	Not available	(²)	5.5	53cts each + 3.9% on the battery	1999	1998	1998	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9108.20.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, over 17 jewels	ST026	329	0	118	0	Not available	(²)	12.2	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.20.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding, 17 jewels or less	ST026	282	0	471	0	Not available	(²)	2.2	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.91.10	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, 0-1 jewel	ST026	301	0	106	0	Not available	(²)	7.1	29cts each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.91.20	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, 2-7 jewels	ST026	980	0	106	0	Not available	(²)	3.2	57cts each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.91.30	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring not over 15.2 mm, 8-17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	ST026	0	0	159	0	Not available	(²)	136.1	\$2.16 each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.91.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring over 15.2 mm but not over 33.8 mm, 8-17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	ST026	0	0	213	0	Not available	(²)	19.5	\$1.80 each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.91.50	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, 8-17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	ST026	290	0	319	0	Not available	(²)	0.9	90cts each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.91.60	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring 33.8 mm or less, over 17 jewels	ST026	545	0	159	0	Not available	(²)	5.6	\$1.50 each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.99.20	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring over 33.8 mm, 0-7 jewels	ST026	437	0	33	0	Not available	(²)	5.7	25cts each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.99.40	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring over 33.8 mm, 8-17 jewels, valued not over \$15 each	ST026	3	0	67	0	Not available	(²)	45.8	\$1.44 each	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9108.99.60	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring over 33.8 mm, 8-17 jewels, valued over \$15 each	ST026	8	0	133	0	Not available	(²)	3.0	Free	1999	1998	Free	***	
9108.99.80	Watch movements, complete and assembled, nesi, measuring over 33.8 mm, over 17 jewels	ST026	23	0	100	0	Not available	(²)	2.0	\$1.72 each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9109.11.10	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	ST027	261	0	214	9	Not available	(²)	3.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9109.11.20	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	ST027	98	0	1,713	69	***	***	1.7	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9109.11.40	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	ST027	193	0	1,071	43	***	***	13.4	7.5cts each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9109.11.60	Alarm clock movements, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	ST027	33	0	1,285	52	***	***	7.5	22cts each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9109.19.10	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with opto-electronic display only	ST027	319	0	173	0	Not available	(²)	3.9	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9109.19.20	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	ST027	1,384	0	1,380	2	***	***	4.0	20cts each + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9109.19.40	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued not over \$5 each	ST027	3,456	0	2,070	3	***	***	17.5	12cts each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9109.19.60	Clock movements nesoi, complete and assembled, electrically operated, with display nesoi, measuring over 50 mm, valued over \$5 each	ST027	977	0	863	1	***	***	9.4	30cts each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	1999	1998	Free	***	
9109.90.20	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	ST027	4,306	0	886	0	***	***	3.7	20cts each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9109.90.40	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued not over \$5 each	ST027	867	0	1,240	0	***	***	13.8	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9109.90.60	Clock movements, complete and assembled, not electrically operated, measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter, valued over \$5 each	ST027	12,417	0	1,418	0	***	***	6.2	30cts each + 4.3%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9110.11.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	ST026	71	0	1,651	0	Not available	(²)	100.0	Current rate		1998	Mixed	***	
9110.12.00	Incomplete watch movements, assembled	ST026	189	0	70	0	Not available	(²)	9.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9110.19.00	Rough watch movements	ST026	100	0	112	0	Not available	(²)	9.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	
9110.90.20	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	ST027	0	0	710	0	***	***	100.0	Current rate		1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
9110.90.40	Incomplete clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	ST027	293	0	296	0	***	***	5.6	4.3% + 1.7cts/jewel + 0.2c for each other piece or part, but the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1999	1998	Free	***
9110.90.60	Incomplete clock movements, nesi	ST027	182	0	178	0	Not available	(²)	5.5	4.2%	1999	1998	Free	***
9111.10.00	Watch cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	ST026	5,079	0	362	0	***	***	5.6	12cts each + 4.8%	1999	1998	Free	***
9111.20.20	Watch cases of gold- or silver-plated base metal	ST026	7,316	0	252	0	Not available	(²)	6.6	7cts each + 5.4%	1999	1998	Free	***
9111.20.40	Watch cases of base metal not gold- or silver-plated	ST026	2,670	0	168	0	Not available	(²)	9.2	3.6cts each + 7.6%	1999	1998	Free	***
9111.80.00	Watch cases, not of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal or of base metal	ST026	693	0	456	0	Not available	(²)	9.3	3.6cts each + 7.6%	1999	1998	Free	***
9111.90.40	Parts of watch cases, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	ST026	3,688	0	2,514	0	***	***	7.4	6.4%	1999	1998	Free	***
9111.90.50	Bezels, backs and centers, of watch cases, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	ST026	1,523	0	8,800	0	***	***	9.0	1.6cts each + 6.8%	1999	1998	Free	***
9111.90.70	Parts of watch cases, other than bezels, backs and centers, not of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	ST026	1,143	0	1,257	0	***	***	7.4	6.4%	1999	1998	Free	***
9112.10.00	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of chapter 91, of metal	ST027	1,265	0	142	0	Not available	(²)	5.5	3.5%	1999	1998	Free	***

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBC, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9113.20.40	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, valued over \$5 per dozen	ST026	14,015	0	11,211	0	***	***	12.9	11.2%	1999	1998	1998	***	
9113.90.40	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, of textile material, and parts thereof	ST026	459	0	306	0	***	***	8.3	7.2%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.10.40	Springs, including hair-springs, for watches	ST026	258	0	1,990	0	***	***	9.5	7.3%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.10.80	Springs, including hair-springs, for clocks	ST027	287	0	2,985	0	***	***	5.5	4.2%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.30.40	Dials for watches and clocks, not exceeding 50 mm in width	ST026	7,286	0	548	0	***	***	8.5	0.4cts each + 7.2%	1999	1998	1998	***	
9114.30.80	Dials for watches and clocks, exceeding 50 mm in width	ST027	2,537	0	235	0	***	***	5.7	4.4%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.40.20	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	ST026	22	0	45	0	Not available	(²)	4.0	12cts each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.40.40	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	ST027	105	0	359	0	***	***	16.3	10cts each	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.40.60	Plates and bridges for watches, nesi	ST026	116	0	45	0	Not available	(²)	9.5	7.3%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.40.80	Plates and bridges for clocks, nesi	ST027	46	0	448	0	***	***	5.5	4.2%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.90.15	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	ST026	1,219	0	7,459	0	***	***	8.3	7.2%	1999	1998	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBC's	Total	To LDBC's			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9114.90.30	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements consisting of 2 or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together	ST027	2,166	0	10,656	0	***	***	6.8	6% + 2.3cts/jewel + 0.2c for each other piece or part, but the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.90.40	Watch parts, nesi	ST026	8,213	0	1,066	0	***	***	10.1	8.8%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9114.90.50	Clock parts, nesi	ST027	15,956	0	2,131	0	***	***	5.5	4.2%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9209.91.80	Parts & access. for pianos (o/than tuning pins and strings) nesoi	MM049	26,875	0	7,216	0	34,000	50.1	4.9	4.2%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols (o/than of heading 9303 or 9304)	ST028	174,382	0	51,882	223	394,000	33.8	4.9	14cts each + 3%	1999	Free	Free	***	
9305.10.20	Parts and accessories nesoi, for revolvers or pistols of heading 9302	ST028	18,953	0	7,166	15	45,000	33.4	6.7	4.2%	1999	Free	Free	***	
9404.29.10	Mattresses, of cotton	MM055	2,563	0	3,333	15	70,000	3.7	4.8	3%	1999	1998	2003	***	
9506.99.08	Badminton nets, of cotton	MM063	30	0	9,650	12	65,000	0.1	4.5	2.8%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9507.10.00*	Fishing rods and parts & accessories thereof	MM063	113,725	28	23,185	21	93,000	62.0	7.0	6%	1999	1998	Free	***	
9507.30.20*	Fishing reels, valued not over \$2.70 each	MM063	5,066	0	718	0	Combined with HTS 9507.30.40	(²)	9.2	Current rate		Mixed	Free	***	
9507.30.40*	Fishing reels, valued over \$2.70 but not over \$8.45 each	MM063	36,159	7,783	2,872	0	60,000	(²)	5.4	24cts each	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
9507.90.70*	Artificial baits and flies	MM063	45,798	82	27,660	91	135,000	29.9	9.0	Current rate		Mixed	Free	***	
9603.10.05	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, first 61,655 doz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	MM065	147	3	463	0	1,295	(²)	8.0	Current rate		Mixed	Free	***	

Table E-1--Continued
Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by HTS subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status						PE codes
			Total	From LDBCs	Total	To LDBCs			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA			
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX		
9603.10.15	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, n/o \$0.96 each, in excess of first 61,655 dz in calendar year classif. in 9603.10.05-9603.10.35	MM065	45	0	463	0	Combined with HTS 9603.10.05	(²)	15.7	5cts each	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
9603.10.35	Wiskbrooms, wholly or pt. of broom corn, over \$0.96 each	MM065	61	25	463	0	Combined with HTS 9603.10.05	(²)	24.8	14%	1999	Mixed	Free	***	
9603.10.40	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, first 121478 dz in calendar yr, class. in 9603.10	MM065	1,453	2	463	0	37,620	(²)	8.0	Current rate		Mixed	Free	***	
9603.10.50	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. n/o 96 cents ea, in excess of 121478 dz in calendar yr., class in 9603.10	MM065	1,019	11	463	0	Combined with HTS 9603.10.40	(²)	36.9	Current rate		Mixed	Free	***	
9603.10.60	Brooms (o/than whiskbrooms), wholly or in part broom corn, val. ov 96 cents each	MM065	6,250	12	1,389	0	Combined with HTS 9603.10.40	(²)	32.0	Current rate		Mixed	Mixed	***	
9608.31.00	Pens, for drawing w/India ink	MM056	815	0	183	0	***	***	4.4	0.4cts each + 2.7%	1999	1998	1998	***	
9608.39.00	Pens, fountain, stylograph and other pens, nesoi	MM056	29,977	0	19,085	0	***	***	4.8	0.4cts each + 2.7%	1999	1998	1998	***	
9608.50.00	Sets of pens, mechanical pencils, etc. from two or more subheadings 9608.10 - 9608.40	MM056	283	0	6,745	3	***	***	100.0	Current rate		1998	Mixed	***	
9612.20.00	Ink pads (whether or not inked and with or without boxes)	MM066	4,189	0	3,399	0	40,000	10.3	5.6	3.5%	1999	1998	2003	***	

Table E-1--Continued

Information and PE advice for articles under GSP consideration for the LDBCs, by *HTS* subheadings

1996 HTS subheading	Brief commodity description	USITC Digest No.	1995 imports (1,000 dollars)		1995 exports (1,000 dollars)		Estimated 1995 U.S. production (1,000 dollars)	Total imports to consump- tion ratio (percent)	U.S. tariff status					PE codes
				From LDBC		To LDBC			1996 Col. 1 rate or AVE ¹ (percent)	WTO concessions		Year duty-free under NAFTA		
										Final rate	Year	CA	MX	
9616.20.00	Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	MM066	15,297	0	5,220	0	55,000	23.5	6.8	4.3%	1999	1998	1998	***

¹ AVEs estimated by Commission staff based on imports from all countries during January-October 1996.² Calculation is not meaningful because data on U.S. production either are not available, are combined with production data for another subheading, are a combination of production of two or more subheadings, or because exports are greater than production.³ ***⁴ The staged duty rate for Mexico under NAFTA has been superseded by the corresponding Col. 1 rate, which is either equal to or lower than the NAFTA rate.⁵ Articles of a kind not produced in the United States.⁶ ***

Note.--Because the product coverage of U.S. import and export provisions is comparable only at the 6-digit HS level, Commission staff developed a correlation between import and export subheadings at the 10-digit level, and then aggregated the corresponding trade data to generate an estimate of export data at the 8-digit level. Commission staff also developed a correlation between 1995 and 1996 import subheadings to show 1995 8-digit trade data in terms of 8-digit subheadings in effect as of January 1, 1996.

Note.--The use of an asterisk (*) in the *HTS* subheading column indicates that the Commission received testimony or written submissions regarding these products. The views of interested parties regarding watches are summarized in chapter 3 and those for all other products are summarized in chapter 4.

Note.--The PE coding scheme is shown below:

1. Level of U.S. imports from all sources, including the LDBC:

Code A: Little or no increase.

Code B: Significant increase.

Code C: Substantial increase.

2. Impact on U.S. industry and employment:

Code A: Little or no adverse effect.

Code B: Significant adverse effect (significant unemployment and declines in output and profits; firms depart, but adverse effect is not industrywide).

Code C: Substantial adverse effect (substantial unemployment and declines in output and profits; widespread idling of productive facilities; effects felt by the entire industry).

3. Benefit derived by U.S. consumer:

Code A: Most of the duty savings is likely to be absorbed by LDBC suppliers, and the price to the U.S. consumers is unlikely to fall significantly.

Code B: Duty savings are likely to benefit both the LDBC suppliers and the U.S. consumer.

Code C: Most of the duty savings is likely to benefit the U.S. consumer.

Code D: No effect.

Appendix F

Profile of U.S. Industry and Market, by Selected Industry/Commodity Groups, 1991-95

Note.—These data have been estimated by the Commission's international trade analysts on the basis of primary and secondary data sources including discussions with various Government and industry contacts. These estimated data are subject to change either from future secondary sources or from the detailed surveys the Commission often conducts in the course of statutory investigations or other work. Further, these data may undergo adjustments based on revisions in tariff nomenclature, classification practices, or redefinitions of industry classes.

Table F-1
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
AG001	Certain miscellaneous live animals, meat, offals, and animal products:					
	Number of establishments	150,397	147,000	143,766	145,000	132,800
	Employees (thousands)	189	167	147	148	149
	U.S. production (million dollars)	6,200	6,700	6,700	6,800	6,700
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	1,549	1,509	1,456	1,521	1,783
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,004	905	914	1,010	1,071
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	5,655	6,096	6,158	6,289	5,988
	Trade balance (million dollars)	545	604	542	511	712
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	17.8	14.8	14.8	16.1	17.9
AG002	Cattle and beef:					
	Number of establishments	1,230,870	1,233,400	1,225,990	1,152,431	1,182,394
	Employees (thousands)	1,367	1,347	1,339	1,259	1,292
	U.S. production (million dollars)	47,000	50,000	50,000	52,000	57,000
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	1,816	2,120	2,016	2,361	2,648
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	2,643	2,906	3,045	2,716	2,627
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	47,827	50,786	51,029	52,355	56,979
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-827	-786	-1,029	-355	21
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	5.5	5.7	6.0	5.2	4.6
AG003	Swine and pork:					
	Number of establishments	257,418	237,500	235,840	234,190	206,087
	Employees (thousands)	336	323	321	315	277
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	17,500	17,000	17,540	17,190	17,444
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	304	400	438	486	748
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	573	436	501	503	566
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	17,769	17,036	17,603	17,207	17,262
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-269	-36	-63	-17	182
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.3
AG004	Sheep and meat of sheep:					
	Number of establishments	105,710	101,792	93,991	87,350	82,120
	Employees (thousands)	106	103	95	89	83
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	487	470	485	460	478
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	36	36	39	37	19
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	37	46	62	59	85
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars) ¹	488	480	508	482	544
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-1	-10	-23	-22	-66
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	7.6	9.6	12.2	12.2	15.6
AG005	Poultry:					
	Number of establishments	300	300	300	300	300
	Employees (thousands)	183	188	190	195	195
	U.S. production (million dollars)	21,625	22,825	23,738	25,786	27,050
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	930	1,051	1,229	1,691	2,149
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	28	22	24	23	31
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	20,723	21,796	22,533	24,118	24,932
	Trade balance (million dollars)	902	1,029	1,205	1,668	2,118
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AG006	Fresh or chilled fish:					
	Number of establishments	90,000	82,000	80,000	70,000	62,000
	Employees (thousands)	200	180	150	150	110
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	2,500	2,700	2,500	2,700	2,450
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	160	190	196	217	244
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	615	601	652	744	808
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	2,955	3,111	2,956	3,227	3,014
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-455	-411	-456	-527	-564
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	20.8	19.3	22.1	23.1	26.8
AG007	Frozen fish:					
	Number of establishments	860	880	880	850	875
	Employees (thousands)	65	70	70	65	60
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	1,656	2,215	2,132	2,207	2,000
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	1,641	1,886	1,526	1,556	1,754
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,467	1,302	1,293	1,267	1,384
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,482	1,631	1,899	1,918	1,630
	Trade balance (million dollars)	174	584	233	289	370
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	99.0	79.8	68.1	66.1	84.9
AG008	Fish, canned, cured, or otherwise prepared, and live fish:					
	Number of establishments	650	600	600	550	550
	Employees (thousands)	20	18	18	17	18
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	1,600	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,850
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	427	446	417	373	429
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	760	683	617	685	671
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,933	1,737	1,800	2,012	2,092
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-333	-237	-200	-312	-242
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	39.3	39.3	34.3	34.0	32.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
AG009	Shellfish:					
	Number of establishments	800	800	800	800	800
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	60	60	60	60	60
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,900
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	852	872	860	904	788
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,793	3,067	3,243	3,896	3,884
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,541	3,795	3,983	4,592	4,996
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-1,941	-2,195	-2,383	-2,992	-3,096
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	78.9	80.8	81.4	84.8	77.7
AG010	Dairy produce:					
	Number of establishments	183,000	174,000	162,000	152,000	143,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	770	733	682	695	662
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	44,360	48,000	47,000	49,000	50,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	325	593	655	572	636
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	756	845	836	922	1,052
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	44,791	48,252	47,181	49,350	50,416
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-431	-252	-181	-350	-416
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1
AG011	Eggs:					
	Number of establishments	75	75	75	70	70
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	8	8	8	8	8
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,787	4,148	4,701	4,833	5,365
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	140	134	133	158	164
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	20	27	35	30	20
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,667	4,041	4,603	4,705	5,221
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	120	107	98	128	144
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4
AG012	Sugar and other sweeteners:					
	Number of establishments	100	100	100	97	95
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	32	31	31	30	30
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	8,000	8,000	8,200	8,300	8,666
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	362	300	269	303	354
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	844	857	812	844	885
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	8,482	8,557	8,743	8,841	9,197
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-482	-557	-543	-541	-531
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	10.0	10.0	9.3	9.5	9.6
AG013	Animal feeds:					
	Number of establishments	2,500	2,300	2,224	2,000	2,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	60	55	55	50	50
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	26,000	27,000	27,000	25,000	24,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,323	3,656	3,616	3,482	3,822
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	399	450	543	613	580
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	23,076	23,794	23,927	22,131	20,758
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,924	3,206	3,073	2,869	3,242
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.8	2.8
AG014	Live plants:					
	Number of establishments	25,000	25,000	25,000	24,000	24,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	125	125	125	120	120
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	8,100	8,957	8,927	9,407	9,676
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	106	103	94	99	96
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	177	200	216	238	283
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	8,171	9,054	9,049	9,546	9,863
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-71	-97	-122	-139	-187
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.9
AG015	Seeds:					
	Number of establishments	12,800	10,929	10,000	9,000	9,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	196	168	153	138	138
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	289	316	319	340	348
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	135	154	156	155	175
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,846	1,838	1,837	1,815	1,827
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	154	162	163	185	173
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	7.3	8.4	8.5	8.5	9.6
AG016	Cut flowers:					
	Number of establishments	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,900	2,500
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	39	39	39	36	35
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	507	493	453	470	409
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	34	33	39	38	40
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	322	352	382	420	512
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	795	812	796	852	881
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-288	-319	-343	-382	-472
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	40.5	43.3	48.0	49.3	58.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
AG017	Miscellaneous vegetable substances:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	112	100	100	90	80
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	2	2	2	2	2
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>) ²	850	800	800	813	800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	392	462	436	433	458
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	556	545	568	623	762
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,014	883	932	1,003	1,104
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-164	-83	-132	-190	-304
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	54.8	61.7	60.9	62.1	69.0
AG018	Fresh, chilled, or frozen vegetables:					
	Number of establishments	34,000	38,000	36,500	36,400	36,100
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	42	42	40	50	45
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,220	4,376	3,938	4,300	4,400
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	903	972	1,058	1,122	1,148
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,048	966	1,253	1,364	1,586
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,365	4,370	4,133	4,542	4,838
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-145	6	-195	-242	-438
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	24.0	22.1	30.3	30.0	32.8
AG019	Prepared or preserved vegetables, mushrooms, and olives:					
	Number of establishments	2,010	1,990	1,750	1,700	1,690
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	5	4	4	4	4
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	7,631	7,799	8,189	8,400	8,200
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	953	955	1,075	1,290	1,360
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	774	788	777	909	1,005
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	7,452	7,632	7,891	8,019	7,845
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	179	167	298	381	355
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	10.4	10.3	9.8	11.3	12.8
AG020	Edible nuts:					
	Number of establishments	70,000	70,000	70,000	68,000	68,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	325	325	300	380	380
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,690	2,703	2,740	2,756	2,603
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,067	1,188	1,224	1,318	1,462
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	429	461	460	497	509
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,052	1,976	1,976	1,935	1,650
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	638	727	764	821	953
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	20.9	23.3	23.3	25.7	30.8
AG021	Tropical fruit:					
	Number of establishments	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	25	25	25	25	25
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	343	226	361	348	355
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	57	64	69	70	76
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,132	1,233	1,217	1,253	1,337
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,418	1,395	1,509	1,531	1,616
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-1,075	-1,169	-1,148	-1,183	-1,261
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	79.8	88.4	80.6	81.8	82.7
AG022	Citrus fruit:					
	Number of establishments	17,878	17,898	17,918	17,938	17,865
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	98	97	95	95	94
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,415	2,401	2,151	2,245	2,256
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	614	649	647	674	740
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	148	134	119	129	132
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,949	1,886	1,623	1,700	1,648
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	466	515	528	545	608
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	7.6	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.0
AG023	Deciduous fruit:					
	Farms (<i>number</i>)	85,000	84,000	83,000	82,000	82,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	160	160	160	160	160
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,118	1,820	1,888	1,790	2,305
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	517	607	596	774	718
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	127	163	146	157	181
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,728	1,376	1,438	1,173	1,768
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	390	444	450	617	537
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	7.3	11.8	10.2	13.4	10.2
AG024	Other fresh fruit:					
	Number of establishments	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	120	120	120	120	120
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,435	1,605	1,860	1,915	1,859
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	414	409	437	482	488
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	511	486	473	528	615
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,532	1,682	1,896	1,961	1,986
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-97	-77	-36	-46	-127
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	33.4	28.9	24.9	26.9	31.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
AG025	Dried fruit, other than tropical:					
	Number of establishments	40	40	40	40	40
	Employees (thousands)	9	10	10	9	9
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	738	835	787	754	748
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	344	357	360	369	382
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	34	34	42	46	47
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	428	512	469	431	413
	Trade balance (million dollars)	310	323	318	323	335
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	7.9	6.6	9.0	10.7	11.4
AG026	Frozen fruit:					
	Number of establishments	40	40	40	40	40
	Employees (thousands)	6	6	6	6	6
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	555	600	620	650	650
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	48	58	58	71	77
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	61	57	63	64	68
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	568	599	625	643	641
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-13	1	-5	7	9
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	10.7	9.5	10.1	10.0	10.6
AG027	Prepared or preserved fruit:					
	Number of establishments	200	200	200	200	200
	Employees (thousands)	20	20	20	20	20
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	3,030	2,970	3,080	3,170	3,946
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	149	167	166	157	179
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	355	417	421	414	415
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	3,236	3,220	3,335	3,427	4,182
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-206	-250	-255	-257	-236
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	11.0	13.0	12.6	12.1	9.9
AG028	Coffee and tea:					
	Number of establishments	156	172	172	172	172
	Employees (thousands)	11	11	11	11	11
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	5,520	5,300	5,200	6,000	7,080
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	118	160	187	231	229
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,999	1,871	1,705	2,655	3,427
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	7,401	7,011	6,718	8,424	10,278
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-1,881	-1,711	-1,518	-2,424	-3,198
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	27.0	26.7	25.4	31.5	33.3
AG029	Spices:					
	Number of establishments	76	74	74	74	74
	Employees (thousands)	8	8	8	8	8
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	1,300	1,325	1,350	1,375	1,436
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	38	43	51	52	46
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	223	234	223	272	290
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,485	1,516	1,522	1,595	1,680
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-185	-191	-172	-220	-244
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	15.0	15.4	14.7	17.1	17.3
AG030	Cereals:					
	Number of establishments	414,000	405,000	394,000	383,000	372,000
	Employees (thousands)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	U.S. production (million dollars)	28,900	28,000	31,700	27,300	34,700
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	10,096	11,245	10,728	10,088	14,870
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	354	513	586	861	723
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	19,158	17,268	21,558	18,073	20,553
	Trade balance (million dollars)	9,742	10,732	10,142	9,227	14,147
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	1.8	3.0	2.7	4.8	3.5
AG031	Milled grains, malts, and starches:					
	Number of establishments	414	413	412	412	350
	Employees (thousands)	22	22	22	22	20
	U.S. production (million dollars)	12,438	13,276	14,115	14,115	14,500
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	370	387	445	464	491
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	58	70	96	132	151
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	12,126	12,959	13,766	13,783	14,160
	Trade balance (million dollars)	312	317	349	332	340
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1
AG032	Oilseeds:					
	Number of establishments	414,000	405,000	394,000	383,800	372,000
	Employees (thousands)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	U.S. production (million dollars)	12,065	12,000	13,100	13,100	15,030
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	4,124	4,564	4,758	4,537	5,661
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	118	122	155	268	221
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	8,059	7,558	8,497	8,831	9,590
	Trade balance (million dollars)	4,006	4,442	4,603	4,269	5,440
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	1.5	1.6	1.8	3.0	2.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
AG033	Animal or vegetable fats and oils:					
	Number of establishments	550	540	530	520	510
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	30	30	32	34	34
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	5,700	5,300	6,200	7,800	7,800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,123	1,439	1,454	1,851	2,529
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	734	966	856	1,046	1,265
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	5,311	4,827	5,602	6,995	6,536
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	389	473	598	805	1,264
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	13.8	20.0	15.3	15.0	19.4
AG034	Edible preparations:					
	Number of establishments	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	395	395	397	397	400
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	93,742	94,700	96,600	100,000	105,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,925	2,156	2,522	3,062	2,871
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,113	1,249	1,348	1,561	1,746
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	92,930	93,793	95,426	98,499	103,875
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	812	907	1,174	1,501	1,125
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7
AG035	Cocoa, chocolate, and confectionery:					
	Number of establishments	871	920	920	920	920
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	57	62	62	62	62
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	9,710	10,428	10,756	11,076	11,700
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	345	438	560	545	524
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,302	1,347	1,299	1,299	1,478
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	10,667	11,337	11,495	11,830	12,654
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-957	-909	-739	-754	-954
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	12.2	11.9	11.3	11.0	11.7
AG036	Fruit and vegetable juices:					
	Number of establishments	100	100	100	100	98
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	150	150	150	150	149
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,000	1,950	2,100	2,200	2,276
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	385	461	470	539	652
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	793	812	653	663	635
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,408	2,301	2,283	2,324	2,259
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-408	-351	-183	-124	17
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	32.9	35.3	28.6	28.5	28.1
AG037	Nonalcoholic beverages, excluding fruit and vegetable juices:					
	Number of establishments	3,100	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,200
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	112	112	110	112	110
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	37,000	38,000	40,000	42,000	44,100
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	154	191	220	344	332
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	242	250	277	349	353
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	37,088	38,059	40,057	42,005	44,121
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-88	-59	-57	-5	-21
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
AG039	Wine and certain other fermented beverages:					
	Number of establishments ⁴	1,610	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,590
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	14	14	14	14	14
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,586	4,301	4,514	4,400	4,400
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	147	176	177	192	236
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	920	1,094	984	1,044	1,159
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,359	5,219	5,321	5,252	5,323
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-773	-918	-807	-852	-923
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	21.1	21.0	18.5	19.9	21.8
AG040	Distilled spirits:					
	Number of establishments	72	65	65	65	65
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	7	7	7	7	7
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,656	3,394	3,569	3,650	3,800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	279	343	344	356	390
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,304	1,552	1,442	1,552	1,629
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,681	4,603	4,667	4,846	5,039
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-1,025	-1,209	-1,098	-1,196	-1,239
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	27.9	33.7	30.9	32.0	32.3
AG041	Unmanufactured tobacco:					
	Number of establishments	122,341	113,777	104,675	96,301	90,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	367	341	314	289	280
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,881	2,962	2,949	2,646	2,800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,428	1,651	1,306	1,303	1,400
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>) ⁵	736	1,475	1,370	613	550
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,189	2,786	3,013	1,956	1,950
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	692	176	(64)	690	850
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	33.6	52.9	45.5	31.3	28.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
AG042	Cigars, and certain other manufactured tobacco:					
	Number of establishments	49	57	57	57	57
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	6	6	6	6	6
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,089	2,072	2,110	2,150	2,170
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	342	317	327	402	452
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	79	85	107	90	117
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,826	1,840	1,890	1,838	1,835
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	263	232	220	312	335
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	4.3	4.6	5.7	4.9	6.4
AG043	Cigarettes:					
	Number of establishments	12	11	11	11	11
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	27	25	24	23	25
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	27,111	29,476	23,266	27,000	29,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,232	4,192	3,926	4,965	4,770
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	120	199	360	73	51
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	22,999	25,483	19,700	22,108	24,281
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,112	3,993	3,566	4,892	4,719
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	0.5	0.8	1.8	0.3	0.2
AG044	Hides, skins, and leather:					
	Number of establishments	1,301	1,235	1,235	1,220	1,220
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	17	18	18	18	18
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,919	4,194	4,337	4,755	5,170
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,967	1,974	1,977	2,108	2,319
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	695	767	868	995	1,095
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,647	2,987	3,228	3,642	3,946
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,272	1,207	1,109	1,113	1,224
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	19.1	25.7	26.9	27.3	27.7
AG046	Logs and rough wood products:					
	Number of establishments	10,000	13,000	13,100	13,000	13,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	78	84	87	85	85
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	11,600	13,000	15,000	16,000	16,500
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,765	2,809	3,134	2,963	3,063
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	299	349	387	366	404
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	9,134	10,540	12,253	13,403	13,841
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,466	2,460	2,747	2,597	2,659
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	3.3	3.3	3.2	2.7	2.9
AG048	Moldings, millwork, and joinery:					
	Number of establishments	2,600	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,500
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	85	87	90	85	90
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	9,000	9,200	10,275	10,895	11,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	366	444	458	443	456
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	531	659	812	959	969
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	9,165	9,415	10,629	11,411	11,513
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-165	-215	-354	-516	-513
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	5.8	7.0	7.6	8.4	8.4
AG049	Structural panel products:					
	Number of establishments	600	600	600	600	625
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	70	74	76	75	75
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	10,400	12,000	12,200	13,500	14,500
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	748	858	921	962	1,018
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	858	1,190	1,515	1,820	1,986
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	10,510	12,332	12,794	14,358	15,468
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-110	-332	-594	-858	-968
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	8.2	9.6	11.8	12.7	12.8
AG050	Wooden containers:					
	Number of establishments	2,600	2,400	2,500	2,500	2,600
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	29	40	41	35	42
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,000	2,800	3,110	3,600	3,800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	76	73	83	76	77
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	142	162	174	197	224
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,066	2,889	3,201	3,721	3,947
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-66	-89	-91	-121	-147
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	6.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.7
AG052	Miscellaneous articles of wood:					
	Number of establishments	680	680	680	650	700
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	35	35	40	38	38
	U.S. production (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,500	2,575	2,700	2,800	2,800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	156	147	155	177	178
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	394	428	465	540	615
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,738	2,856	3,010	3,163	3,237
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-238	-281	-310	-363	-437
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	14.4	15.0	15.4	17.1	19.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
AG053	Cork and rattan:					
	Number of establishments	31	31	31	30	35
	Employees (thousands)	2	2	2	2	2
	U.S. production (million dollars)	62	70	58	78	78
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	35	44	44	50	65
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	306	342	354	360	408
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	333	368	368	388	421
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-271	-298	-310	-310	-343
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	91.9	92.9	96.2	92.8	96.9
AG062	Ethyl alcohol for nonbeverages purposes:					
	Number of establishments	20	30	30	35	42
	Employees (thousands)	6	7	7	7	7
	U.S. production (million dollars)	1,209	1,239	1,178	1,594	1,408
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	79	38	71	215	265
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	84	114	143	146	164
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,214	1,315	1,250	1,525	1,307
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-5	-76	-72	69	101
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	6.9	8.7	11.4	9.6	12.5
CH002	Nuclear materials:					
	Establishments (number)	40	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	Employees (thousands)	30	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	3,800	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	1,120	1,247	1,139	1,226	965
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,092	1,080	930	1,114	1,127
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	3,772	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	Trade balance (million dollars)	28	167	209	112	-162
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	29.0	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
CH004	Crude petroleum:					
	Establishments (number)	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
	Employees (thousands)	204	204	204	204	204
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	45,800	41,750	35,613	34,000	34,846
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	35	27	20	44	1
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	37,374	38,104	38,248	38,530	42,077
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	83,139	79,827	73,841	72,486	76,922
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-37,339	-38,077	-38,228	-38,486	-42,076
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	45.0	47.7	51.8	53.2	54.7
CH005	Petroleum products:					
	Establishments (number)	190	190	190	190	190
	Employees (thousands)	75	75	75	75	75
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	129,291	120,565	127,488	130,000	131,549
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	7,461	6,603	6,654	6,014	6,583
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	12,578	11,260	11,041	10,450	9,777
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	134,408	125,222	131,875	134,436	134,743
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-5,117	-4,657	-4,387	-4,436	-3,194
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	9.4	9.0	8.4	7.8	7.3
CH006	Natural gas and components:					
	Establishments (number)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	Employees (thousands)	200	200	200	205	205
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	75,000	75,000	77,000	76,000	76,000
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	700	759	603	568	775
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	3,358	3,595	4,421	5,201	5,157
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	77,658	77,836	80,818	80,633	80,382
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-2,658	-2,836	-3,818	-4,633	-4,382
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	4.3	4.6	5.5	6.5	6.4
CH008	Other olefins:					
	Establishments (number)	23	23	23	23	23
	Employees (thousands)	1	1	1	1	1
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	910	920	940	980	1,050
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	285	253	223	190	242
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	19	32	35	38	53
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	644	699	752	828	861
	Trade balance (million dollars)	266	221	188	152	189
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	3.0	4.6	4.7	4.6	6.2
CH010	Benzenoid commodity chemicals:					
	Establishments (number)	54	54	53	53	53
	Employees (thousands)	15	15	15	15	15
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	14,150	14,000	13,500	13,900	15,581
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	1,385	1,162	1,213	1,555	2,258
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	364	313	339	392	813
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	13,129	13,151	12,626	12,737	14,136
	Trade balance (million dollars)	1,021	849	874	1,163	1,445
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.1	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
CH011	Benzenoid specialty chemicals:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	250	250	250	250	250
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	95	95	95	95	95
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	7,930	8,175	7,800	8,000	8,900
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,244	3,448	3,650	4,073	4,551
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,999	2,211	2,063	2,281	3,179
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	6,685	6,938	6,213	6,208	7,528
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,245	1,237	1,587	1,792	1,372
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	29.9	31.9	33.2	36.7	42.2
CH012	Miscellaneous organic chemicals:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	236	240	245	250	259
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	80	70	70	75	75
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	39,300	43,000	44,500	51,000	57,500
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,745	4,842	4,886	5,890	8,013
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,792	3,251	3,502	4,442	4,968
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	37,347	41,409	43,116	49,552	54,455
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,953	1,591	1,384	1,448	3,045
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	7.5	7.9	8.1	9.0	9.1
CH013	Selected inorganic chemicals and elements:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	480	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	79	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,651	2,526	2,390	(3)	(3)
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	893	768	781	790	997
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,573	1,363	1,252	1,235	1,658
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,331	3,121	2,861	(3)	(3)
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-680	-595	-471	-445	-661
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	47.2	43.7	43.8	(3)	(3)
CH015	Salts and other inorganic chemicals:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	230	225	220	217	215
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	35	34	33	32	32
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	7,000	7,315	7,403	7,773	7,800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,958	2,191	2,222	2,487	3,119
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,354	1,471	1,812	2,166	2,536
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	6,396	6,595	6,993	7,452	7,217
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	604	720	410	321	583
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	21.2	22.3	25.9	29.1	35.1
CH019	Paints, inks, and related items, certain components thereof:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	13	14	14	15	15
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	17,360	17,793	18,250	19,000	19,673
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,554	1,712	1,772	2,057	2,340
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	826	930	980	1,148	1,425
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	16,632	17,011	17,458	18,091	18,758
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	728	782	792	909	915
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	5.0	5.5	5.6	6.3	7.6
CH020	Synthetic organic pigments:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	32	32	32	32	32
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	6	6	6	6	6
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	644	789	793	793	870
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	200	223	267	299	283
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	249	274	294	339	341
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	693	840	820	833	928
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-49	-51	-27	-40	-58
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	35.9	32.6	35.9	40.7	36.7
CH021	Synthetic dyes and azoic couples:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	32	32	32	32	32
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	8	8	8	8	8
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	858	860	991	991	870
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	178	192	200	227	267
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	497	571	583	595	569
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,177	1,239	1,374	1,359	1,172
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-319	-379	-383	-368	-302
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	42.2	46.1	42.4	43.8	48.5
CH022	Synthetic tanning agents:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	5	5	5	5	5
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	1	1	1	1	1
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	20	20	19	20	20
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	13	11	10	11	14
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	4	4	6	6	6
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	11	13	15	15	12
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	9	7	4	5	8
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	36.4	30.8	40.0	40.0	50.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
CH025	Pesticide products and formulations:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	59	59	59	59	55
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	22	22	22	22	20
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,019	4,174	4,580	4,580	4,580
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,509	1,543	1,584	1,736	1,969
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	681	806	825	852	1,017
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,191	3,437	3,821	3,696	3,628
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	828	737	759	884	952
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	21.3	23.5	21.6	23.1	28.0
CH026	Adhesives and glues:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	485	480	480	482	490
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	10	10	10	10	10
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,850	2,910	2,890	3,040	3,200
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	194	222	256	308	348
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	93	111	118	134	138
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,749	2,799	2,752	2,866	2,990
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	101	111	138	174	210
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	3.4	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.6
CH027	Medicinal chemicals, except antibiotics:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	750	750	750	700	700
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	154	155	158	150	140
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	46,050	48,000	50,428	51,400	52,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,458	5,248	5,690	6,086	6,470
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,918	4,888	4,897	5,691	7,075
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	45,510	47,640	49,635	51,005	52,605
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	540	360	793	395	-605
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	8.6	10.3	9.9	11.2	13.4
CH029	Essential oils and other flavoring materials:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	58	58	58	57	55
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	51	49	50	51	52
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,950	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	614	618	734	848	910
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	490	555	557	624	810
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,826	2,637	2,623	2,676	2,900
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	124	63	177	224	100
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	17.3	21.0	21.2	23.3	27.9
CH031	Soaps, detergents, and surfactants:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	950	950	950	950	950
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	46	47	47	47	48
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	14,500	14,900	15,400	16,000	16,500
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,018	1,158	1,263	1,454	1,644
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	364	387	450	556	653
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	13,846	14,129	14,587	15,102	15,509
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	654	771	813	898	991
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.2
CH032	Miscellaneous chemicals and specialties:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,117	1,251	1,289	1,371	1,572
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	505	673	603	733	901
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	612	578	686	638	671
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
CH033	Explosives and propellant powders:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	135	135	135	135	135
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	15	15	13	13	13
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,380	1,410	1,522	1,650	1,600
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	169	212	259	252	250
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	178	216	209	196	187
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,389	1,414	1,472	1,594	1,537
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-9	-4	50	56	63
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	12.8	15.3	14.2	12.3	12.2
CH039	Other plastics in primary forms:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	280	279	279	279	278
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	33	33	32	32	32
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	13,020	13,956	14,012	14,900	14,958
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,647	3,793	3,992	4,670	5,398
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,046	1,208	1,386	1,684	1,937
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	10,419	11,371	11,406	11,914	11,497
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,601	2,585	2,606	2,986	3,461
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	10.0	10.6	12.2	14.1	16.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
CH043	Other tires:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	1,850	1,800	1,750	1,600	1,400
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	6	6	6	5	5
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,000	2,000	1,800	1,800	1,750
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	58	66	66	79	73
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	78	94	107	114	121
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,020	2,028	1,841	1,835	1,798
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-20	-28	-41	-35	-48
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	3.9	4.6	5.8	6.2	6.7
CH044	Plastic or rubber semifabricated forms:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	1,540	1,546	1,551	1,551	1,555
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	100	101	103	103	103
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	16,770	16,914	17,462	17,800	18,127
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,603	2,833	3,139	3,596	4,116
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,752	1,934	2,015	2,286	2,647
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	15,919	16,015	16,338	16,490	16,658
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	851	899	1,124	1,310	1,469
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	11.0	12.1	12.3	13.9	15.9
CH046	Hose, belting and plastic pipe:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	438	438	438	475	476
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	36	36	36	38	38
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	5,159	5,204	5,355	5,900	6,129
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	739	829	880	1,027	1,137
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	594	657	699	855	991
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	5,014	5,032	5,174	5,728	5,983
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	145	172	181	172	146
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	11.8	13.1	13.5	14.9	16.6
CH047	Miscellaneous rubber or plastic products:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	12,900	12,800	12,900	12,900	12,800
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	620	600	605	605	595
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	70,000	72,000	70,000	72,000	71,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,997	2,407	2,592	3,110	3,253
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,929	3,448	3,815	4,456	4,914
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	70,932	73,041	71,223	73,346	72,661
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-932	-1,041	-1,223	-1,346	-1,661
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	4.1	4.7	5.4	6.1	6.8
CH058	Miscellaneous textiles and articles:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,600
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	83	83	86	85	83
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	7,000	7,200	7,500	7,875	8,270
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	605	709	793	848	976
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	794	894	983	1,179	1,417
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	7,189	7,385	7,690	8,206	8,711
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-189	-185	-190	-331	-441
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	11.0	12.1	12.8	14.4	16.3
CH074	Gloves, including gloves for sports:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	205	185	175	160	160
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	11	10	10	8	8
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	795	812	868	870	910
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	165	166	157	168	175
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	912	1,124	1,349	1,499	1,733
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,542	1,770	2,060	2,201	2,468
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-747	-958	-1,192	-1,331	-1,558
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	59.1	63.5	65.5	68.1	70.2
CH078	Rubber, plastic, and coated-fabric apparel:					
	Establishments (<i>number</i>)	65	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	3	3	3	2	2
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	145	140	122	120	115
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	54	48	70	87	91
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	127	140	160	172	192
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	218	232	212	205	216
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-73	-92	-90	-85	-101
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	58.3	60.3	75.5	83.9	88.9
MM001	Clays and nonmetallic minerals and products, not elsewhere specified or included:					
	Number of establishments	323	320	320	320	320
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	14	14	14	14	14
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,600	2,400	2,450	2,550	2,700
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	748	847	855	950	1,023
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	87	97	125	153	183
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,939	1,650	1,720	1,753	1,860
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	661	750	730	797	840
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	4.5	5.9	7.3	8.7	9.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
MM006	Zinc ores and residues:					
	Number of establishments	26	26	26	26	26
	Employees (thousands)	2	2	2	2	3
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	600	675	500	630	700
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	232	250	137	191	242
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	28	46	18	18	13
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	396	471	381	457	471
	Trade balance (million dollars)	204	204	119	173	229
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	7.1	9.8	4.7	3.9	2.8
MM007	Certain ores, concentrates, ash, and residues:					
	Number of establishments	196	186	180	175	175
	Employees (thousands)	5	5	4	4	4
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	540	475	340	410	520
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	292	280	191	301	704
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	473	475	476	508	622
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	721	670	625	617	438
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-181	-195	-285	-207	82
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	65.6	70.9	76.2	82.3	142.0
MM008	Precious metal ores and concentrates:					
	Number of establishments	420	430	420	420	420
	Employees (thousands)	17	17	16	15	14
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	2,940	3,115	3,265	3,505	3,389
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	4	5	3	16	8
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	11	4	20	49	87
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	2,947	3,114	3,282	3,538	3,468
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-7	1	-17	-33	-79
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	0.4	0.1	0.6	1.4	2.5
MM009	Certain nonmetallic minerals and articles:					
	Number of establishments	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
	Employees (thousands)	300	300	300	300	300
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	39,000	42,000	45,000	50,000	50,000
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	865	926	861	944	995
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,392	1,304	1,438	1,820	2,144
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	39,527	42,378	45,577	50,876	51,149
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-527	-378	-577	-876	-1,149
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.2
MM010	Industrial ceramics:					
	Number of establishments	180	180	190	220	220
	Employees (thousands)	12	12	11	11	11
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	2,200	2,350	2,400	2,500	2,700
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	373	386	387	411	635
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	265	301	330	356	425
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	2,092	2,265	2,343	2,445	2,490
	Trade balance (million dollars)	108	85	57	55	210
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	12.7	13.3	14.1	14.6	17.1
MM012	Ceramic floor and wall tiles:					
	Number of establishments	110	110	110	110	110
	Employees (thousands)	10	10	10	10	10
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	639	640	661	655	661
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	21	19	23	24	26
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	365	419	472	519	562
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	983	1,040	1,110	1,150	1,197
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-344	-400	-449	-495	-536
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	37.1	40.3	42.5	45.1	47.0
MM013	Ceramic household articles:					
	Number of establishments	200	200	200	200	200
	Employees (thousands)	12	11	11	11	11
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	700	700	710	720	760
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	87	103	110	105	99
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,236	1,391	1,426	1,563	1,658
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,849	1,988	2,026	2,178	2,319
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-1,149	-1,288	-1,316	-1,458	-1,559
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	66.8	70.0	70.4	71.8	71.5
MM014	Flat glass and certain flat glass products:					
	Number of establishments	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
	Employees (thousands)	51	49	48	48	51
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	6,300	6,700	7,200	7,800	8,500
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	786	836	951	1,031	1,135
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	584	599	698	864	917
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	6,098	6,463	6,947	7,633	8,282
	Trade balance (million dollars)	202	237	253	167	218
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	9.6	9.3	10.0	11.3	11.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
MM016	Household glassware:					
	Number of establishments	218	218	218	218	218
	Employees (thousands)	16	17	17	19	19
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	1,500	1,600	1,600	1,800	1,800
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	137	150	167	192	198
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	513	533	568	643	729
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,876	1,983	2,001	2,251	2,331
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-376	-383	-401	-451	-531
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	27.3	26.9	28.4	28.6	31.3
MM017	Certain glass and glass products:					
	Number of establishments	443	443	443	443	443
	Employees (thousands)	17	19	20	21	21
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,900	2,900
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	361	369	387	437	576
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	318	400	408	518	583
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	2,357	2,531	2,621	2,981	2,907
	Trade balance (million dollars)	43	-31	-21	-81	-7
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	13.5	15.8	15.6	17.4	20.1
MM018	Fiberglass products:					
	Number of establishments	253	253	253	253	253
	Employees (thousands)	34	35	33	34	35
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	4,600	4,900	5,100	5,600	5,700
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	384	392	387	448	490
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	127	160	200	255	294
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	4,343	4,668	4,913	5,407	5,504
	Trade balance (million dollars)	257	232	187	193	196
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	2.9	3.4	4.1	4.7	5.3
MM019	Natural and synthetic gemstones:					
	Number of establishments	418	418	391	391	370
	Employees (thousands)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	600	600	600	800	700
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	324	476	231	268	268
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	4,623	4,783	5,739	6,429	6,666
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	4,899	4,907	6,108	6,961	7,098
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-4,299	-4,307	-5,508	-6,161	-6,398
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	94.4	97.5	94.0	92.4	93.9
MM020	Precious metals and related articles:					
	Number of establishments	100	100	100	100	100
	Employees (thousands)	9	9	9	9	9
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	6,640	6,735	6,135	6,710	6,453
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	4,216	4,869	9,895	6,531	6,475
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	4,406	4,083	3,994	4,033	4,676
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	6,830	5,949	234	4,212	4,654
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-190	786	5,901	2,498	1,799
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	64.5	68.6	1,706.8	95.8	100.5
MM021	Primary iron products:					
	Number of establishments	17	17	17	17	17
	Employees (thousands)	23	22	22	23	23
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	7,965	7,100	7,230	7,320	7,390
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	8	8	8	12	13
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	129	130	213	450	541
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	8,086	7,222	7,435	7,758	7,918
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-121	-122	-205	-438	-528
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	1.6	1.8	2.9	5.8	6.8
MM022	Ferroalloys:					
	Number of establishments	28	27	26	26	25
	Employees (thousands)	3	3	3	3	3
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	794	740	785	815	900
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	99	110	95	87	114
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	835	807	760	777	1,245
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,530	1,437	1,450	1,505	2,031
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-736	-697	-665	-690	-1,131
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	54.6	56.2	52.4	51.6	61.3
MM025	Steel mill products, all grades:					
	Number of establishments	860	850	850	850	850
	Employees (thousands)	193	177	168	171	168
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	46,000	49,000	56,000	60,000	61,000
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	3,688	3,046	2,811	3,029	4,665
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	7,886	7,932	8,670	12,435	11,786
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	50,198	53,886	61,859	69,406	68,121
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-4,198	-4,886	-5,859	-9,406	-7,121
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	15.7	14.7	14.0	17.9	17.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
MM026	Steel pipe and tube fittings, and certain cast products:					
	Number of establishments	600	500	500	495	495
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	45	43	42	40	40
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,000	3,800	3,600	3,700	3,750
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	477	525	484	484	630
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	344	285	310	367	427
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,867	3,560	3,426	3,583	3,547
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	133	240	174	117	203
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	8.9	8.0	9.0	10.2	12.0
MM027	Fabricated structurals:					
	Number of establishments	2,360	2,242	2,130	2,024	2,020
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	73	69	67	66	64
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	8,483	7,947	7,319	8,805	8,601
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	110	99	117	122	143
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	47	45	85	109	143
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	8,420	7,893	7,287	8,792	8,601
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	63	54	32	13	(⁶)
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.7
MM030	Wire products of iron, steel, aluminum, copper, and nickel:					
	Number of establishments	1,350	1,325	1,300	1,300	1,300
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	64	60	60	55	55
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	9,400	9,300	9,500	11,785	11,800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	266	297	337	469	599
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	570	642	668	984	1,119
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	9,704	9,645	9,831	12,300	12,320
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-304	-345	-331	-515	-520
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	5.9	6.7	6.8	8.0	9.1
MM032	Industrial fasteners of base metal:					
	Number of establishments	937	937	935	925	925
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	52	52	53	52	52
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	(³)	(³)	5,500	6,050	6,100
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	663	719	743	879	1,027
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,324	1,469	1,643	1,646	1,871
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	(³)	(³)	6,400	6,817	6,944
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-661	-750	-900	-767	-844
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	(³)	(³)	25.7	24.1	26.9
MM034	Metal and ceramic sanitary ware:					
	Number of establishments	190	195	200	200	200
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	25	24	25	25	25
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,325	1,328	1,412	1,506	1,470
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	118	135	165	153	159
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	156	182	204	249	271
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,363	1,375	1,451	1,602	1,582
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-38	-47	-39	-96	-112
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>) ⁴	11.4	13.2	14.1	15.5	17.1
MM037	Unwrought aluminum:					
	Number of establishments	95	91	91	91	91
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	45	45	45	45	45
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	5,400	5,100	4,300	5,200	6,400
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,842	1,154	771	896	1,294
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,021	2,120	2,774	4,221	4,585
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	5,579	6,066	6,303	8,525	9,691
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-179	-966	-2,003	-3,325	-3,291
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	36.2	34.9	44.0	49.5	47.3
MM038	Aluminum mill products:					
	Number of establishments	425	390	385	385	385
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	51	45	40	40	40
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	14,470	15,280	14,195	19,875	24,115
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,698	1,761	1,728	2,177	2,974
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	967	1,015	1,096	1,446	2,048
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	13,739	14,534	13,563	19,144	23,189
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	731	746	632	731	926
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	7.0	7.0	8.1	7.6	8.8
MM040	Zinc and related articles:					
	Number of establishments	40	40	40	39	39
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	2	2	2	2	2
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	575	685	525	500	560
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	91	75	58	67	81
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	663	832	746	813	952
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,147	1,442	1,213	1,246	1,431
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-572	-757	-688	-746	-871
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	57.8	57.7	61.5	65.2	66.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
MM041	Certain base metals and chemical elements:					
	Number of establishments	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	22	20	20	20	21
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,720	2,740	2,720	2,980	3,100
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,005	905	808	927	1,190
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,865	1,636	1,472	1,720	2,536
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,580	3,471	3,384	3,773	4,446
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-860	-731	-664	-793	-1,346
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	52.1	47.1	43.5	45.6	57.0
MM042	Nonpowered handtools:					
	Number of establishments	1,252	1,252	1,250	1,250	1,250
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	125	118	121	125	121
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	10,735	10,622	11,472	13,193	13,868
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,091	1,192	1,315	1,455	1,639
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,620	1,450	1,789	1,939	2,230
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	11,264	10,880	11,946	13,677	14,459
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-529	-258	-474	-484	-591
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	14.4	13.3	15.0	14.2	15.4
MM043	Cutlery other than tableware, certain sewing implements, and related products:					
	Number of establishments	135	135	135	135	132
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	10	12	12	11	11
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,500	1,500	1,635	1,850	1,900
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	227	280	308	385	420
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	438	484	525	585	656
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,711	1,704	1,852	2,050	2,136
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-211	-204	-217	-200	-236
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	25.6	28.4	28.3	28.5	30.7
MM044	Table flatware and related products:					
	Number of establishments	6	6	6	5	5
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	5	5	5	5	5
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	200	195	195	198	200
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	24	24	21	28	35
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	196	216	209	224	272
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	372	387	383	394	437
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-172	-192	-188	-196	-237
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	52.7	55.8	54.6	56.9	62.2
MM045	Certain builders' hardware:					
	Number of establishments	203	220	220	198	198
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	32	32	32	31	31
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,154	3,434	3,512	3,983	4,135
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	458	495	553	620	637
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	532	590	646	709	763
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,228	3,529	3,605	4,072	4,261
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-74	-95	-93	-89	-126
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	16.5	16.7	17.9	17.4	17.9
MM046	Miscellaneous products of base metal:					
	Number of establishments	4,950	4,950	4,950	5,000	5,000
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	380	340	350	380	380
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	25,500	25,300	25,500	26,000	26,300
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,901	2,122	2,344	2,776	3,019
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,309	2,669	2,936	3,502	3,824
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	25,908	25,847	26,092	26,726	27,105
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-408	-547	-592	-726	-805
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	8.9	10.3	11.3	13.1	14.1
MM049	Musical instruments and accessories:					
	Firms (<i>number</i>)	450	470	468	470	470
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	11	12	12	12	12
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	823	884	880	890	935
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	303	341	354	389	418
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	713	824	861	883	1,015
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,233	1,367	1,387	1,384	1,532
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-410	-483	-507	-494	-597
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	57.8	60.3	62.1	63.8	66.3
MM051	Silverware and certain other articles of precious metal:					
	Number of establishments	46	45	45	44	44
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	3	3	3	3	3
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	179	180	185	180	185
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	127	138	87	89	74
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	41	64	109	317	139
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	93	106	207	408	250
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	86	74	-22	-228	-65
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	44.1	60.4	52.7	77.7	55.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
MM054	Bicycles and certain parts:					
	Number of establishments	30	30	30	30	30
	Employees (thousands)	6	6	7	7	7
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	1,245	1,105	1,210	1,200	1,175
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	174	175	197	200	257
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	745	734	841	825	968
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,816	1,664	1,854	1,825	1,886
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-571	-559	-644	-625	-711
MM055	Furniture and selected furnishings:					
	Number of establishments	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,600	14,600
	Employees (thousands)	480	475	480	485	495
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	43,000	46,300	50,300	54,800	57,500
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	2,256	2,700	2,941	3,300	3,302
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	4,981	5,555	6,298	7,638	8,423
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	45,725	49,155	53,657	59,138	62,621
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-2,725	-2,855	-3,357	-4,338	-5,121
MM056	Writing instruments and related articles:					
	Number of establishments	200	200	200	200	200
	Employees (thousands)	12	12	13	13	13
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	1,555	1,605	1,690	1,760	1,795
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	207	258	242	233	264
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	451	513	568	611	668
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,799	1,860	2,016	2,138	2,199
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-244	-255	-326	-378	-404
MM063	Sporting goods:					
	Number of establishments	2,050	2,123	2,125	2,130	2,135
	Employees (thousands)	61	61	62	65	66
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	6,504	6,900	7,285	7,542	8,596
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	930	1,024	1,140	1,326	1,731
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,750	2,148	2,159	2,699	2,956
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	7,324	8,024	8,304	8,915	9,821
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-820	-1,124	-1,019	-1,373	-1,225
MM065	Brooms, brushes, and hair grooming articles:					
	Number of establishments	290	290	285	280	280
	Employees (thousands)	12	12	11	10	10
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	1,445	1,500	1,700	1,650	1,700
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	95	110	143	148	149
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	453	468	491	525	610
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	1,803	1,858	2,048	2,027	2,161
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-358	-358	-348	-377	-461
MM066	Miscellaneous articles:					
	Number of establishments	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,200
	Employees (thousands)	37	37	37	38	39
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	22,600	22,700	24,100	26,000	27,300
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	1,503	1,352	1,250	1,524	1,420
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	3,347	3,718	4,449	4,449	5,037
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	24,444	25,066	27,299	28,925	30,917
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-1,844	-2,366	-3,199	-2,925	-3,617
MT012	Construction and mining equipment:					
	Number of establishments	1,550	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
	Employees (thousands)	84	79	79	80	78
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	13,500	12,350	13,050	13,870	15,500
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	6,814	6,773	6,651	6,947	7,773
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,504	1,716	2,299	3,462	3,635
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	8,190	7,293	8,698	10,385	11,362
	Trade balance (million dollars)	5,310	5,057	4,352	3,485	4,138
MT014	Farm and garden machinery and equipment:					
	Number of establishments	1,900	1,870	1,900	1,900	1,870
	Employees (thousands)	98	94	98	103	100
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	12,745	12,275	13,916	16,560	16,200
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	3,444	3,449	3,724	3,929	4,309
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	2,181	2,242	2,469	3,277	3,474
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	11,482	11,068	12,661	15,908	15,365
	Trade balance (million dollars)	1,263	1,207	1,255	652	835
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	19.0	20.3	19.5	20.6	22.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
MT025	Ball and roller bearings:					
	Number of establishments	140	140	143	140	145
	Employees (thousands)	37	35	37	37	38
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	3,762	4,011	4,278	4,470	5,400
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	720	713	719	801	967
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	903	990	1,114	1,302	1,520
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	3,945	4,288	4,673	4,971	5,953
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-183	-277	-395	-501	-553
MT026	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	22.9	23.1	23.8	26.2	25.5
	Gear boxes and other speed changers; torque converters; etc.					
	Number of establishments	240	220	230	230	230
	Employees (thousands)	39	38	39	40	39
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	3,810	3,657	3,876	4,298	4,556
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	536	592	652	764	818
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	880	964	1,102	1,412	1,607
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	4,154	4,029	4,326	4,946	5,345
MT037	Trade balance (million dollars)	-344	-372	-450	-648	-789
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	21.2	23.9	25.5	28.5	30.1
	Rail locomotive and rolling stock:					
	Number of establishments	137	130	135	140	140
	Employees (thousands)	26	25	25	25	24
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	4,450	4,494	4,703	4,913	5,123
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	546	580	574	750	877
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	662	744	729	1,161	1,292
MT038	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	4,566	4,658	4,858	5,324	5,538
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-115	-164	-155	-411	-415
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	14.5	16.0	15.0	21.8	23.3
	Automobiles, trucks, buses, and bodies and chassis of the foregoing:					
	Number of establishments	1,020	1,020	1,025	1,125	1,125
	Employees (thousands)	316	314	328	338	335
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	128,500	139,800	161,500	175,800	170,500
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	15,385	17,679	18,555	21,365	21,899
MT039	U.S. imports (million dollars)	58,832	60,376	68,607	79,240	84,384
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	171,947	182,497	211,552	233,675	232,985
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-43,447	-42,697	-50,052	-57,875	-62,485
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	34.2	33.1	32.4	33.9	36.2
	Certain motor vehicle parts:					
	Number of establishments	5,750	5,825	5,910	5,900	5,895
	Employees (thousands)	400	408	404	396	385
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	63,500	66,500	73,300	79,000	85,000
MT041	U.S. exports (million dollars)	13,607	16,046	18,469	20,685	22,265
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	11,490	13,304	14,646	16,085	16,298
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	61,383	63,758	69,477	74,400	79,033
	Trade balance (million dollars)	2,117	2,742	3,823	4,600	5,967
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	18.7	20.9	21.1	21.6	20.6
	Miscellaneous vehicles and transportation-related equipment:					
	Number of establishments	1,204	1,205	1,200	1,200	1,200
	Employees (thousands)	36	38	36	35	36
ST002	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	5,700	5,800	5,750	5,500	5,900
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	2,217	2,701	2,441	3,156	3,390
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	1,194	1,153	1,465	1,456	1,509
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	4,677	4,252	4,774	3,800	4,019
	Trade balance (million dollars)	1,023	1,548	976	1,700	1,881
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	25.5	27.1	30.7	38.3	37.5
	Telephone and telegraph apparatus:					
	Number of establishments	630	625	630	636	635
ST004	Employees (thousands)	92	90	89	87	86
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	15,940	16,259	16,422	16,688	18,025
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	3,234	4,170	5,199	6,724	8,203
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	4,852	5,606	6,143	7,448	7,742
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	17,558	17,695	17,366	17,412	17,564
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-1,618	-1,436	-944	-724	461
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	27.6	31.7	35.4	42.8	44.1
	Tape recorders, tape players, video cassette recorders, turntables, etc:					
	Number of establishments	28	25	24	24	24
	Employees (thousands)	1	1	1	1	1
	U.S. shipments (million dollars)	324	384	311	300	300
	U.S. exports (million dollars)	516	627	579	640	754
	U.S. imports (million dollars)	4,809	5,444	5,445	6,283	6,733
	Apparent U.S. consumption (million dollars)	4,617	5,201	5,177	5,943	6,279
	Trade balance (million dollars)	-4,293	-4,817	-4,866	-5,643	-5,979
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (percent)	104.2	104.7	105.2	105.7	107.2

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
ST007	Radio transmission and reception apparatus, and combinations thereof:					
	Number of establishments	264	260	256	252	250
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	75	73	71	70	70
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	12,050	10,400	10,940	11,640	12,060
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,370	3,528	4,283	5,166	6,604
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	5,387	5,958	6,420	7,764	8,528
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	14,067	12,830	13,077	14,238	13,984
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-2,017	-2,430	-2,137	-2,598	-1,924
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	38.3	46.4	49.1	54.5	61.0
ST009	Television receivers and video monitors and combinations, etc.:					
	Number of establishments	32	30	28	26	25
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	21	21	21	21	20
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,562	4,865	4,696	5,148	5,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,075	1,224	1,199	1,302	1,331
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,103	3,532	3,707	4,319	4,540
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	6,590	7,173	7,204	8,165	8,209
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-2,028	-2,308	-2,508	-3,017	-3,209
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	47.1	49.2	51.5	52.9	55.3
ST010	Television apparatus (except receivers and monitors), etc.:					
	Number of establishments	130	125	120	115	115
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	11	9	8	8	8
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,250	1,230	1,300	1,370	1,440
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	236	229	339	427	637
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,755	2,236	2,536	3,265	3,881
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,769	3,237	3,497	4,208	4,684
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-2,519	-2,007	-2,197	-2,838	-3,244
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	73.1	69.1	72.5	77.6	82.9
ST012	Electrical capacitors and resistors:					
	Number of establishments	171	222	230	240	230
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	31	30	30	29	29
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,343	2,457	2,633	2,678	2,820
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	818	898	960	1,186	1,571
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	884	1,022	1,181	1,475	1,879
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,409	2,581	2,854	2,967	3,128
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-66	-124	-221	-289	-308
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	36.7	39.6	41.4	49.7	60.1
ST014	Television picture tubes and other cathode ray tubes:					
	Number of establishments	19	19	19	19	19
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	20	20	21	22	22
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,270	2,320	2,460	2,600	2,700
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	565	602	769	1,061	1,391
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	679	758	822	1,003	1,116
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,384	2,476	2,513	2,542	2,425
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-114	-156	-53	58	275
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	28.5	30.6	32.7	39.5	46.0
ST015	Special-purpose tubes:					
	Number of establishments	40	40	40	40	38
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	6	6	5	5	5
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,073	948	860	800	800
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	194	169	159	171	150
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	137	170	168	215	274
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,016	949	869	844	924
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	57	-1	-9	-44	-124
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	13.5	17.9	19.3	25.5	29.7
ST026	Watches:					
	Number of establishments	20	20	20	20	20
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	3	3	3	3	3
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	220	210	230	250	240
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	126	117	138	163	139
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,855	1,869	2,048	2,127	2,243
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,949	1,962	2,140	2,214	2,344
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-1,729	-1,752	-1,910	-1,964	-2,104
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	95.2	95.3	95.7	96.1	95.7
ST027	Clocks and timing devices:					
	Number of establishments	50	49	49	47	46
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	5	5	5	4	4
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	535	520	535	520	510
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	100	90	97	113	108
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	317	350	400	424	430
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	752	780	838	831	832
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	-217	-260	-303	-311	-322
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	42.2	44.9	47.7	51.0	51.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table F-1—Continued
Profile of U.S. industry and market, by selected industry/commodity groups, 1991-95

USITC code	Industry/commodity group	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
ST028	Arms and ammunition:					
	Number of establishments	375	375	370	365	360
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	200	200	190	185	175
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	14,000	15,000	14,000	12,000	11,000
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	2,311	2,534	2,372	2,212	2,662
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	515	563	682	777	657
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	12,204	13,029	12,310	10,565	8,995
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	1,796	1,971	1,690	1,435	2,005
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	4.2	4.3	5.5	7.4	7.3
ST031	Measuring, testing, controlling, and analyzing instruments:					
	Number of establishments	3,220	3,215	3,215	3,210	3,210
	Employees (<i>thousands</i>)	229	220	222	225	225
	U.S. shipments (<i>million dollars</i>)	23,500	23,700	24,400	25,800	27,090
	U.S. exports (<i>million dollars</i>)	7,756	8,185	9,026	10,060	11,572
	U.S. imports (<i>million dollars</i>)	3,620	4,014	4,553	5,727	6,665
	Apparent U.S. consumption (<i>million dollars</i>)	19,364	19,529	19,927	21,467	22,183
	Trade balance (<i>million dollars</i>)	4,136	4,171	4,473	4,333	4,907
	Ratio of imports to apparent consumption (<i>percent</i>)	18.7	20.6	22.8	26.7	30.0

¹ Does not reflect changes in inventory.

² Does not include gums and resins. Production data for gums and resins are no longer reported.

³ Not available.

⁴ Figures represent the number of bonded wine cellars as reported by the BATF.

⁵ In 1992, initial official published statistics for U.S. imports of unmanufactured tobacco were overstated by \$123 million. A correction to these import statistics was issued and is reflected in this number.

⁶ Less than \$500,000.

APPENDIX G

Methodology Used to Analyze Tariff Elimination

This appendix presents the methodology used to analyze the effects of tariff elimination for selected products from Least-Developed Beneficiary Developing Countries (LDBCs) on U.S. industries and consumers. First, the methodology is introduced in a general discussion. Next, the processes used in the analysis are discussed in more detail. These processes include the screening of items for extended analysis and the extended analysis itself. Finally, the derivation of the model for estimating changes in imports from LDBCs and estimating consumer effects is presented.

Introduction

The methodology used to estimate probable economic effects (PE) of immediate tariff elimination on total U.S. imports of affected items, competing U.S. industries, and U.S. consumers is based on a partial equilibrium economic model. First, a screening process is employed that is designed to produce “high” or “worst-case” estimates of the effects on U.S. imports and industries. If these high estimates produced in the screening process indicate “little or no adverse effect”¹ on the competing U.S. industry, no further analysis is done unless the industry analyst knows of special factors or industry conditions that indicate that the model and/or assumptions used in the screening process are not appropriate for the particular item. The estimates of increased imports and reduced domestic production produced by the screening process and the related PE codes for U.S. imports and U.S. industry are determined, and a PE code is assigned to the estimated consumer effect indicating how the duty savings are likely to be split between U.S. consumers and foreign producers. The resulting PE advice is listed in appendix E

If the screening process indicates that a “significant”² or “substantial”³ adverse effect on the U.S. industry is possible under “worst-case” conditions, then industry analysts perform a more rigorous extended analysis to accompany the *HTS* subheading advice. If the industry analyst knows of special factors or conditions that indicate that the model and/or assumptions used in the screening process are not appropriate for the particular item, then extended analysis is also performed. In both cases, the industry analyst and the economist work together to develop an appropriate analysis, whether by modification of assumptions or by use of another analytical framework.

Screening process

The screening process starts with an estimate of the increase in import items receiving duty elimination. In making the estimate of increased imports, a “high” price elasticity of demand for affected imports and an infinite price elasticity of supply for affected imports are assumed, which tends to produce a “high” estimate of the possible increase in imports from LDBCs. In recent probable economic effects studies, the Commission has considered import demand elasticities of 2 (absolute value) and above to be “high”, those between 1 and 2 to be “moderate”, and those less than 1 to be “low”. The assumed elasticity values reflect what is reported in the empirical literature.⁴ Import supply elasticities are similarly categorized,

¹ Code A--defined as a 5 percent or less reduction in the value of U.S. production.

² Code B--defined as a 6 to 15 percent reduction in the value of U.S. production.

³ Code C--defined as a reduction of over 15 percent in the value of U.S. production.

⁴ See, for example, Clinton R. Shiells, Robert M. Stern, and Alan V. Deardorff, “Estimates of the Elasticities of Substitution between Imports and Home Goods for the United States,” *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv*, 122 (1986), pp. 497-519, and Gene M. Grossman, “Import Competition from Developed and Developing Countries,” *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 64 (May 1982), pp. 271-281.

$$\Delta PQ_b = PQ_b \frac{n(e+1)}{(n+e)} t, \quad (3)$$

although they are more difficult to estimate.⁵ Currently, a

value of 3 for a “high” demand elasticity is used in screening computations, which is consistent with the “high” range of empirical estimates.

The change in the affected imports is estimated by multiplying the current value of affected imports by the demand elasticity and then by the following tariff reduction formula:

$$\Delta PQ_b = PQ_b nt. \quad (1)$$

Above, ΔPQ_b is the change in the value of affected imports from LDBC's (for beneficiary "b"), PQ_b is the value of imports from LDBC's, n is the price elasticity of demand for imports from LDBC's, and t is the ad valorem tariff rate.

The increase in affected imports is assumed to displace U.S. production on a dollar-for-dollar basis, with no displacement of imports from countries other than LDBC's. That is

$$\Delta PQ_d = \Delta PQ_b = PQ_b nt, \quad (2)$$

where ΔPQ_d is the change in the value of U.S. production and PQ_d is the value of U.S. production. The displacement assumption, along with the demand and supply elasticity assumptions, tends to produce “high” estimates of the change in U.S. industry production caused by the duty reduction. Equation 2 can be restated in terms of the percentage change in U.S. production as

$$\frac{\Delta PQ_d}{PQ_d} = \frac{PQ_b}{PQ_d} nt. \quad (2')$$

If the decline in U.S. production indicated by equation 2' is 6 percent or higher, then industry analysts perform a more rigorous analysis.

Extended analysis

The more rigorous extended analysis includes a consideration of the elasticity assumptions appropriate to the product and a consideration of the displacement of U.S. production and nonbeneficiary imports by beneficiary imports based on what is known about their relative substitutability with the beneficiary imports.

When the appropriate import supply elasticity is finite, the following formula (derived in the next section) is appropriate for estimating the change in imports from LDBC's:

⁵ A. A. Walters, "Production and Cost Functions: An Econometric Survey," *Econometrica*, 31 (1963), pp. 1-66.

where e is the price elasticity of the supply from LDBC, with other notation as previously defined.

In contrast to the worst-case screening assumption that the value of U.S. production displaced is 100 percent of the value of increased imports from LDBC, a "neutral" assumption would be that U.S. production and nonbeneficiary imports are displaced in proportion to their relative market shares. The formula for this "neutral" assumption is

$$\Delta PQ_d = \frac{PQ_d}{PQ_d + PQ_n} \Delta PQ_b, \quad (4)$$

where PQ_n is the value of non-beneficiary imports. This method is similar to the one developed by Rousslang and Parker.⁶ The authors emphasize that this method tends to overstate the reduction in U.S. production, especially when the beneficiary market share is large, but that the bias is small for small beneficiary market share. The latter is more likely to be relevant to the LDBC under investigation in this study.

In the extended analysis, the industry analyst and economist work together to establish an appropriate division of displacement between U.S. production and non-beneficiary imports. The neutral assumption in equation 4 is the starting point. If imports from LDBC are more substitutable for the U.S. product than imports from other countries, then the percentage of imports from LDBC displacing U.S. production is raised, and the reverse if imports from other countries are more substitutable.

Extended analysis is also performed if the screening process indicates a PE Code A for the U.S. industry and the industry analyst knows of special circumstances that indicate that the model and assumptions used in the screening process are not appropriate for the particular item. An example of special circumstances would be a case where there were no imports from LDBC during the base year of analysis, but a new plant was put into operation after the base year.

Derivation of import and consumer effects

Consider the market for imports from LDBC illustrated in fig. G-1, panel (a). The line labeled D_b is the U.S. demand for imports from LDBC, the line labeled S_b' is the supply of imports from LDBC with the tariff in place, the line labeled S_b is the supply of imports from LDBC without the tariff (i.e. the product is receiving duty-free treatment under NAFTA), point A is the equilibrium with the tariff in place, and point B is the equilibrium without the tariff. Q_b and Q_b' are equilibrium quantities at A and B, respectively.⁷ P_b and P_b' are equilibrium prices at A and B, and P_b is the price received by LDBC producers when the tariff is in place. The relationships among the equilibrium variables can be represented as follows:

⁶ Donald J. Rousslang and Stephen Parker, "Cross-price Elasticities of U.S. Import Demand," *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, LXVI (Aug. 1984), pp. 518-523.

⁷ The subscript "b" is used to denote NAFTA beneficiaries. The subscript "d" will be used to denote U.S. domestic production, prices, etc., and "n" will be used to denote nonbeneficiaries.

$$\text{Demand} \quad \frac{Q'_b}{Q_b} = \left[\frac{P'_b}{P_b} \right]^{-n}, \quad (5)$$

$$\text{Supply} \quad \frac{Q'_b}{Q_b} = \left[\frac{P'_b}{P_b} \right]^e, \quad (6)$$

where n is the price elasticity of demand for imports from LDBC's (absolute value--all demand own-price elasticities in this appendix are in absolute value terms unless otherwise specified) and e is the price elasticity of supply for imports from LDBC's. Noting that $P_b'' = P_b(1+t)$, where t is the ad valorem tariff rate, substituting this into (5), and equating (5) and (6) to establish equilibrium values, and then solving for P'_b we obtain

$$P'_b = P_b (1+t)^{n/(n+e)} \quad (7)$$

$$\frac{P'_b}{P_b} = (1+t)^{n/(n+e)}. \quad (7')$$

To find the ratio of the customs value at equilibrium B to the customs value at equilibrium A, $P'_b Q'_b / P_b Q_b$, equations (7) and (6) can be used to obtain

$$\frac{P'_b Q'_b}{P_b Q_b} = (1+t)^{n(e+1)/(n+e)}. \quad (8)$$

Taking natural logarithms on each side of (8) we obtain:

$$\ln \left[\frac{P'_b Q'_b}{P_b Q_b} \right] = \frac{n(e+1)}{(n+e)} \ln (1+t) \quad (8')$$

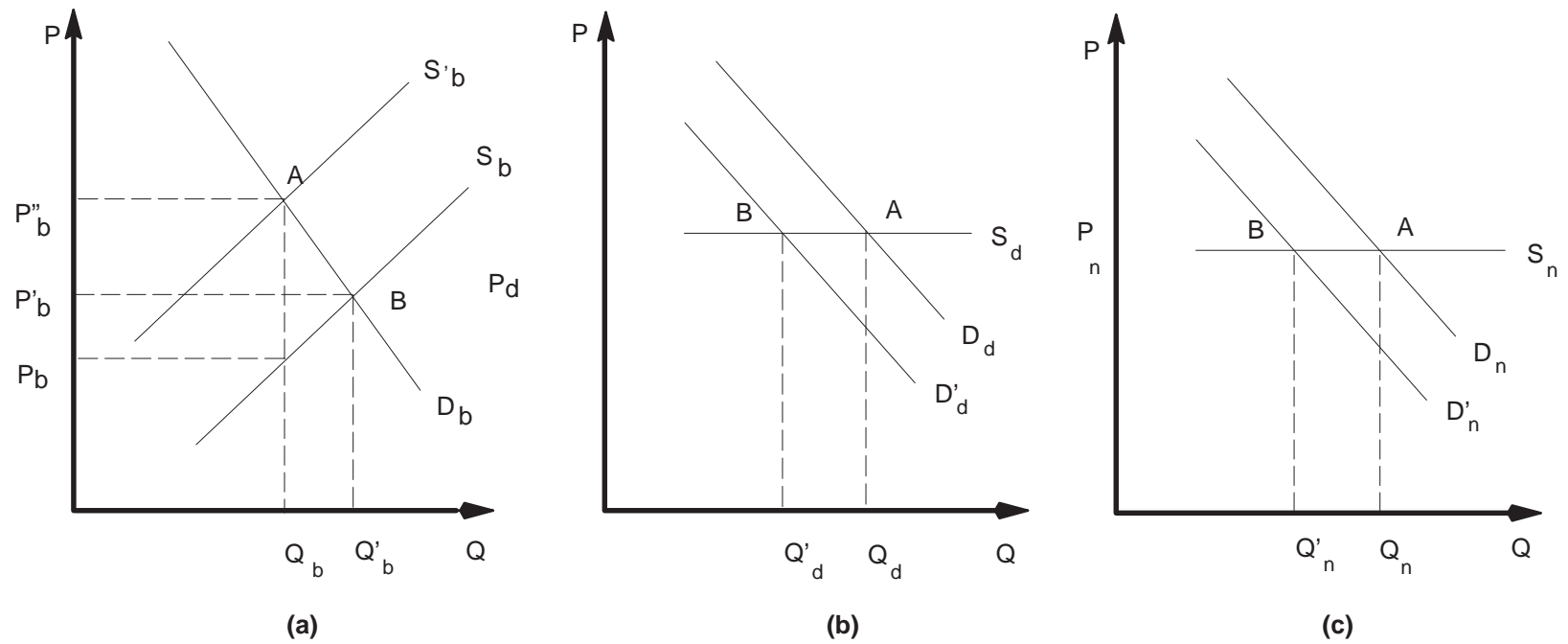
Noting that the left side of (8') is the percentage change in customs value and that $\ln(1+t)$ is approximately equal to t for small values of t , we have

$$P'_b Q'_b - P_b Q_b = \Delta P_b Q_b = P_b Q_b \left[\frac{n(e+1)}{(n+e)} \right] t \quad (8'')$$

which forms the general basis for estimates of increased imports from LDBC's.

Figure G-1

U.S. markets for GSP beneficiary imports (panel a), domestic production (panel b), and nonbeneficiary imports (panel c)



In the model, a tariff reduction leads to a decrease in the price of the imported good and an increase in sales of the good in the United States. The lower price paid for the import in the United States leads to a reduction in the demand for U.S. production of the good, as well as for imports from countries other than LDBC. These demand shifts, along with supply responses to the lower demand, determine the reduction in U.S. output and imports from countries other than LDBC.

The changes that take place in panel (a) lead to the changes seen in panels (b) and (c), where the demand curves shift from D_d and D_n to D'_d and D'_n , respectively. Equilibrium quantity in the market for domestic production moves from Q_d to Q'_d , and similarly for the market for nonbeneficiary imports, equilibrium quantity would fall from Q_n to Q'_n . Panels (b) and (c) are constructed with perfectly elastic supply curves for domestic production and nonbeneficiary imports.⁸

Consumer effects are estimated in terms of the portion of the duty reduction that is passed on to U.S. consumers on the basis of the import demand and supply elasticity estimates. The formula for determining the division of the duty savings between U.S. consumers and LDBC exporters is

$$S = \frac{n}{(n+e)}$$

(based on eq. 7) where S is the percentage of duty savings retained by LDBC exporters. The new price received by producers and paid by consumers is

$$P'_b = P_b(1+t)^{n/(n+e)} \quad (7)$$

Taking the natural logarithm of both sides of eq. 7', we obtain:

$$\ln \left(\frac{P'_b}{P_b} \right) = \frac{n}{(n+e)} \ln (1+t).$$

Noting that the left side of the equation can be approximated by

$$\frac{(P'_b - P_b)}{P_b}$$

and that $\ln (1+t)$ is approximately equal to t for small values of t , we obtain:

$$\frac{(P'_b - P_b)}{P_b} = \frac{n}{(n+e)} t$$

⁸ The assumption of horizontal supply curves in the markets for domestic production and nonbeneficiary imports greatly simplifies the illustration and analysis, without making a big difference in the conclusions that can be reached with this model. If an upward-sloping domestic supply curve exists, the expected increase in imports from LDBC would be smaller, the drop in the quantity of domestic output would be smaller and the domestic price would fall.

or:

$$(P'_b - P_b) = P_b \frac{n}{(n+e)} t$$

indicating the portion of the tariff retained by LDBC producers. An "A" code indicates that more than 75 percent of the duty savings are retained by LDBC exporters [$n/(n+e) > 0.75$], and less than 25 percent passed through to U.S. consumers. A "B" code covers the range between 75 percent and 25 percent ($0.75 > n/(n+e) > 0.25$). A "C" code covers the case where less than 25 percent of the duty savings are retained by LDBC exporters and more than 75 percent of the savings are passed through to U.S. consumers [$0.25 > n/(n+e)$].

The default assumption for the probable effect on consumers is a "B" code. This may seem to conflict with the assumption made for the estimated increase in imports, but involves what is probably a more accurate assumption about import supply elasticities. The infinite import supply elasticity assumed for estimating the increase in imports was chosen to produce an overstatement of the increase in imports to approximate a "worst-case" scenario to aid in screening tariff items. A more realistic "high" import supply elasticity is assumed as the default for estimating consumer effects. "A" and "C" codes for consumer effects are assigned when analysts have information indicating that they are appropriate.